# NOTICE

# The information contained is for **DEALER REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY**. MANUALS ARE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER SPECIFIC.

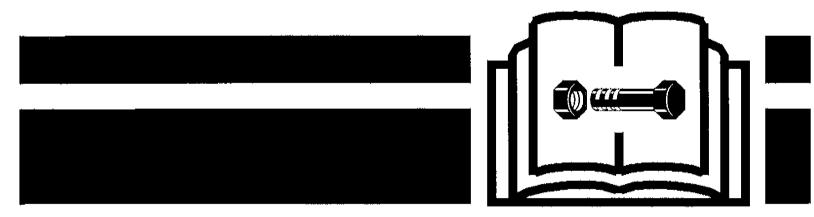
If additional printed manuals are required for your shop/office location, order by part number through the factory's Parts Center.

If a retail customer needs replacement manual(s) for a specific unit, contact the factory's Customer Data Center at: 800-829-0051 or customerdata@vermeermfg.com

This page intentionally left blank.



# D24X40ANavigator



# **Parts Manual**

PMJL97-1 SERIAL NO. 101-ORDER NO. 105400-N40

# INTRODUCTION

# HOW TO USE THE MANUAL

This manual contains illustrations and parts lists of components and assemblies which make up the machine. Each page consists of the name of the assembly or component, a figure number, reference numbers, part numbers, part names, and the quantities of the parts used.

Assembly or component name helps identify the illustration and parts list for each figure. This name also helps locate the general area of the machine where the assembly or component can be located.

Figure numbers are used to identify each assembly or component and to group these assemblies or components into major categories.

**Reference numbers** shown in a column refers to the numbered parts in the illustration. This ties the part in the illustration to the part number and description in the parts list.

EN-OM-0222-AP92

Part numbers are used to identify individual parts or part assemblies.

**Part descriptions** provide the name of the part, plus additional information such as dimensional specifications and what parts are grouped together to form part assemblies, which helps you identify the part(s).

**Quantities** listed for each figure are only for that assembly or component and not the total used per machine.

**Parts** are listed by part number in numerical order in the back portion of the manual. After each part number is a list of references where the part is used in the manual.

This parts manual is not intended to be a complete guide for machine service or repairs. Contact your Vermeer dealer for any of your service or technical requirements.

# **ORDERING PARTS**

Parts for repair or replacement are available through our network of authorized dealers located throughout the world.

Use only authorized Vermeer parts for repair or replacement. Always give the serial number EN-DM-0223-AP92 and model number of the machine for which parts are being ordered. When ordering parts for component(s), which are not manufactured by Vermeer Manufacturing, also give the serial number of that component(s). Order all parts by part number, part name, and quantity needed.

# UPDATING AND REORDERING MANUALS

The parts lists, illustrations, and specifications in this manual are based on the latest information available at time of publication. Your machine may have product improvements and options not yet contained in this manual.

Vermeer Manufacturing Company reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice or obligation to you. EN-OM-0224-AP92 Your dealer will receive notice of these changes and can assist you with accurate parts identification when ordering.

A copy of this manual is supplied with each machine. Additional copies are available through your dealer. When ordering additional manuals, use the reorder number listed on the front cover and the quantity needed.

Copyright 1997 Vermeer Manufacturing Company 2411 Highway 102 Pella, Iowa 50219-0200

EN08529.A97

#### PARTS LISTS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Revised April 1998 due to addition of figure to manual. Added figure marked with \*.

#### FRAME ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 1

Decal Assembly (Domestic) (Fig. "1-1")	Page 1-1
Decal Assembly (International) (Fig. "1-2")	Page 1-2
Decal Location Assembly (Fig. "1-3")	Page 1-3
Decal Location Assembly (Fig. "1-4")	Page 1-4
Main Frame Assembly (Fig. "1-5")	
Outrigger Arm Assembly (Fig. "1-10") P	age 1-10
Rack Frame Assembly (Fig. "1-6")	Page 1-6
Roller Assembly - Lower (Fig. "1-8")	
Roller Assembly - Thrust Cylinder (Fig. "1-9")	
Roller Assembly - Upper (Fig. "1-7")	Page 1-7
Umbrella Assembly (Fig. "1-11") P	age 1-11

# ENGINE ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 2

Air Cleaner Assembly (Fig. "2-9")       Page 2-9         Air Cleaner Components (Fig. "2-12")       Page 2-12
Engine Components (Fig. "2-2") Page 2-2
Engine Mount Assembly (Fig. "2-4")       Page 2-4         Engine Compartment Shields Assembly (Left) (Fig. "2-5")       Page 2-5
Engine Compartment Shields Assembly - Top/Right (Fig. "2-6") Page 2-6
Engine Components (Fig. "2-1")
*Ether Starting System Assembly (Fig. "2-13") Page 2-13 Fuel Tank Assembly (Fig. "2-11") Page 2-11
Muffler Assembly (Fig. "2-10") Page 2-10
Pump Drive Assembly (Fig. "2-3") Page 2-3
Radiator Shield Assembly (Fig. "2-7")       Page 2-7         Radiator Assembly (Fig. "2-8")       Page 2-8

#### **GROUND DRIVE ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 3**

Brake Valves Assembly (Fig. "3-5")	
Control Valve Components - 3 Spool (Fig. "3-8")	Page 3-8
Control Valve Assembly - 3 Spool (Fig. "3-4")	Page 3-4
Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Ground Drive (Fig. "3-1")	Page 3-1
Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. "3-7")	Page 3-7
Load Check Plug Components (Fig. "3-9")	
Standard Spool Positioner Components (Fig. "3-10")	
Track Drive Gearbox Assembly (Fig. "3-2")	
Track Drive Gearbox Components (Fig. "3-6")	
Track Chain, Roller & Tightener Assembly (Fig. "3-3")	
WH Main Relief Components (Fig. "3-11")	

#### **ROTATION ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 4**

Drive Chuck Assembly (Fig. "4-9")	Page 4-9
Hose Carrier Components (Fig. "4-14") P	'age 4-14
Hose Junction Block Assembly (Fig. "4-7")	Page 4-7
Hose Carrier Assembly (Fig. "4-8")	Page 4-8
Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Rotation Drive (Fig. "4-1")	Page 4-1

# PARTS LISTS TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

#### ROTATION ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 4 (CONT.)

Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. "4-16") Page 4-16
Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. "4-15") Page 4-15
Hydraulic Pump Components (Fig. "4-17") Page 4-17
Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (Fig. "4-2") Page 4-2
Loop Flush Valve Assembly (Fig. "4-5") Page 4-5
Loop Flush Valve Components (Fig. "4-13") Page 4-13
Pressure Limiter Valve Components (Fig. "4-12") Page 4-12
Pressure Limiter Valve Assembly (Fig. "4-6") Page 4-6
Rod Position Indicator Assembly (Fig. "4-10") Page 4-10
Rotation Gearbox Components (Fig. "4-11") Page 4-11
Rotation Gearbox Assembly (Fig. "4-3") Page 4-3
Rotation Drive Motor Hydraulics Assembly (Fig. "4-4") Page 4-4

#### HYDRAULIC IMPLEMENT DRIVE ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 5

Bulkhead Assembly (Fig. "5-14")       I         Control Valve Assembly - 3 Spool (Fig. "5-6")       I         Control Valve Components - 4 Spool (Fig. "5-15")       I         Control Valve Assembly - 4 Spool (Fig. "5-7")       I	Page 5-6 Page 5-15 Page 5-7
Dump Valve Components (Fig. "5-16")       Image: Component State Sta	Page 5-16 Page 5-9
Hydraulic Oil Filter Assembly (Fig. "5-4")	Page 5-4
Hydraulic Oil Tank Assembly (Fig. "5-3")	-
Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Implement Drive (Fig. "5-1")	Page 5-1 Page 5-18
	Page 5-20
	Page 5-19
Implement Pump Assembly (Fig. "5-5")	
	Page 5-17
Miscellaneous Supplies (Fig. "5-2")	
	Page 5-13 Page 5-12
	Page 5-12
Solenoid Valve Assembly (Vise Clamp & Rod Loader) (Fig. "5-8")	•
	Page 5-22
	Page 5-21
	Page 5-11
Valve Components - Selectable Regen (Fig. "5-23") I	Page 5-23

# HYDRAULIC WATER SYSTEM ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 6

Gear Pump Assembly (Fig. "6-2")	Page 6-2
Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Water System (Fig. "6-1")	Page 6-1
Hydraulic Motor Assembly (Fig. "6-3")	Page 6-3
Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 1" x 3 ½" (Fig. "6-8")	Page 6-8
Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. "6-9")	Page 6-9
Inline Relief Valve Components (Fig. "6-10")	Page 6-10

Revised April 1998 due to relocation of water pump components. Changed figure marked with ".

# HYDRAULIC WATER SYSTEM ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 6 (CONT.)

Oil Cooler Assembly (Fig. "6-6")	. Page 6-6
Proportional Valve Components (Fig. "6-11")	Page 6-11
Proportional Valve Assembly (Fig. "6-5")	. Page 6-5
Solenoid Valve Components (Fig. "6-12")	Page 6-12
Water Pump On/Off Cylinder Assembly (Fig. "6-7")	. Page 6-7
Water Control Valve Assembly (Fig. "6-4")	. Page 6-4

#### WATER SYSTEM ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 7

Anti-Freeze System Assembly (Fig. "7-4")	Page 7-4
Ball Valve Components - 1" (Fig. "7-5")	Page 7-5
Drill Fluid (Fig. "7-6")	Page 7-6
Wand Assembly (Fig. "7-1")	Page 7-1
*Water Pump Components (Fig. "7-7") Page	7-7&7-8
Water Pump Assembly - 38 Gallon (Fig. "7-2")	Page 7-2

#### CONTROL/ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 8

Battery Assembly (Fig. "8-7") Page 8-7
Control Panel Assembly (Fig. "8-2") Page 8-2
Control Console Assembly (Fig. "8-1") Page 8-1
Control Lever Assembly (Thrust/Pullback) (Fig. "8-9") Page 8-9
Control Lever Assembly (Rotation) (Fig. "8-8") Page 8-8
Engine Electrical Panel/Harness Assembly (Fig. "8-5") Page 8-5
Literature Box Assembly (Fig. "8-12") Page 8-12
Pressure Gauge Assembly (Fig. "8-10") Page 8-10
Seat Pivot Latch Assembly (Fig. "8-4") Page 8-4
Seat Assembly (Fig. "8-11") Page 8-11
Throttle Assembly (Fig. "8-6") Page 8-6
Vandal Shield Assembly (Fig. "8-3") Page 8-3
Work Light Assembly (Fig. "8-13") Page 8-13

#### **GROUND/SAFETY ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 9**

Ground Stake Assembly (Fig. "9-2")	Page 9-2
Safety Features - Gloves, Boots, Cones (Fig. "9-3")	Page 9-3
Voltage Stake Assembly (Fig. "9-1")	Page 9-1

#### ROD LOADER ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 10

Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Rod Loader (Fig. "10-1")       Page 10-1         Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 2" x 5" (Fig. "10-9")       Page 10-9
Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. "10-11") Page 10-11
Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 1 1/2" x 5" (Fig. "10-10") Page 10-10 Pivot Arm Assembly (Fig. "10-2") Page 10-2
Rod Selector Cylinder Assembly (Fig. "10-6") Page 10-6
Rod Lifter Cylinder Assembly (Fig. "10-7")       Page 10-7         Rod Lifter/Selector Assembly (Fig. "10-3")       Page 10-3

# PARTS LISTS TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

#### ROD LOADER ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 10 (CONT.)

Rod Loader Valve Assembly (Fig. "10-5")	Page 10-5
Rod Box Assembly (Fig. "10-4")	Page 10-4
Rotation Motor Assembly (Fig. "10-8")	Page 10-8

#### VISE CLAMP ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 11

Clamp Assembly (Fig. "11-2")	Page 11-2
Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Vise Clamp (Fig. "11-1")	Page 11-1
Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 2 1/2" x 3" (Fig. "11-8")	Page 11-8
Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 3" x 6 5/8" (Fig. "11-7")	Page 11-7
Jaw Cylinder Assembly (Fig. "11-6")	Page 11-6
Rotation Cylinder Assembly (Fig. "11-5")	Page 11-5
Solenoid Valve Assembly - 3 Bank (Vise Clamp) (Fig. "11-4")	Page 11-4
Zap Alert Coil Assembly (Fig. "11-3")	Page 11-3

#### LOCATION SPOT D TEK ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 12

Location Package, Spot D Tek II.2 Utility (Fig. "12-1")	Page 12-1
Location Package, Spot D Tek II.2, III & IIIA (Fig. "12-2")	Page 12-2
Location Package, Spot D Tek Mole Mapping System (Fig. "12-3")	Page 12-3
Spot D Tek II.2 Directional Probe (Repairable) Components (Fig. "12-4")	Page 12-4
Spot D Tek II.2 Deep Sonde (Repairable) Components (Fig. "12-5")	Page 12-5

#### LOCATION DIGITRAK ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 13

Data Logger, Mark III - Digitrak (Fig. "13-4")	Page 13-4
Location Package, Mark III - Digitrak (W/Remote Display) Domestic (Fig. "13-2")	Page 13-2
Location Package, Mark III - Digitrak (W/Remote Display) International (Fig. "13-3")	Page 13-3
Location Package, Mark III - Digitrak - Domestic and International (Fig. "13-1")	Page 13-1

#### STAKE DOWN ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 14

Cylinder Assist - Power Stake Down (Fig. "14-2")	Page 14-2
Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. '14-4")	Page 14-4
Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 1 1/2" x 8" (Fig. "14-5")	Page 14-5
Power Stake Down Assembly (Fig. '14-1")	Page 14-1
Stake Assembly (Fig. "14-3")	Page 14-3

#### STATIONARY STAKE DOWN ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 15

Hydraulic Components Location Diagram - Stationary Stake Down (Fig. "15-1")	Page 15-1
Hydraulic Motor Components (Fig. "15-5")	Page 15-5
Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 1 1/2" x 24" (Fig. "15-6")	Page 15-6
Lock Valve Assembly (Fig. "15-3")	Page 15-3
Shut off Valve Components (Fig. "15-7")	Page 15-7
Shutoff Valve Assembly (Fig. "15-4")	Page 15-4
Stationary Stake Down Assembly (Fig. "15-2")	Page 15-2

# PARTS LISTS TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

Revised April 1998 due to addition of figure to manual. Added figure marked with \*.

**POWER VISE ASSEMBLIES - SECTION 16** 

Hydraulic Cylinder Components - 2" x 15" (Fig. "16-3")	Page 16-3
Tubing Tong Components (Fig. "16-2")	Page 16-2
Tubing Tong Assembly (Fig. "16-1")	Page 16-1

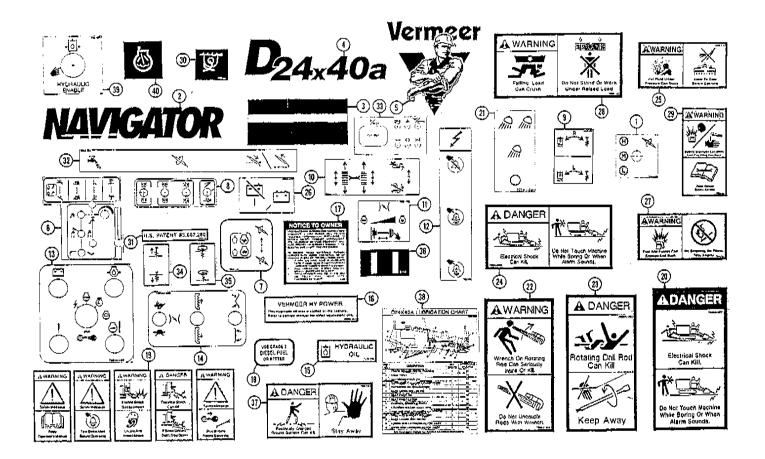
#### **ROCK DRILLING HEAD ASSEMBLY - SECTION 17**

\*Rock Drilling Head Assembly (Fig. "17-1") ..... Page 17-1

#### **DECAL ASSEMBLY (DOMESTIC)**

Figure 1-1

Revised April 1998 due to update of decal assembly. Changed/added parts marked with \*.

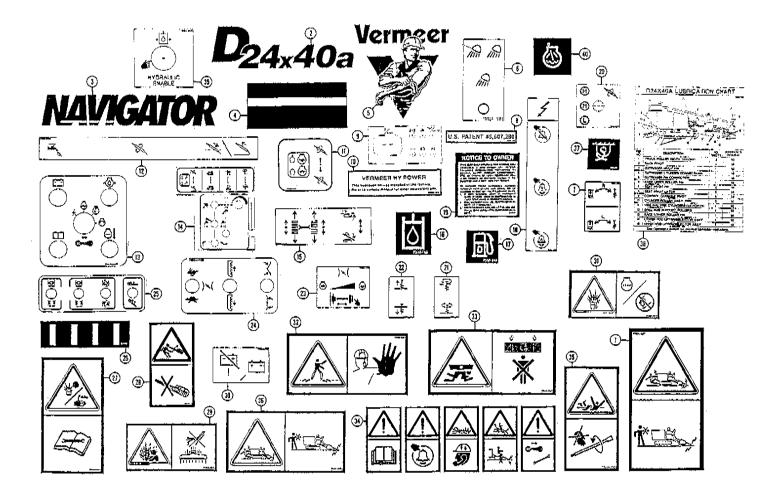


REF	<u>NO</u> .	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	. NÓ.	<u>PART NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
1-1	1	700IA-679	DECAL-DRILL 3 POSITION	1	1-1	22	7000A-394	DECAL - WARNING	1
1-1	2	70000-614	DECAL-MODEL NAVIGATOR (BIG)	2	1-1	23	7000A-393	DECAL - DANGER	1
1-1	3	70000-775	DECAL 3"VERMEER STRIPE		1-1	24	7000A-576	DECAL-DANGER	1
			(SPECIFY LENGTH)	9,6.	1-1	25	2326-315	DECAL-WARNING	1
1-1	4	7000A-778	DECAL-MODEL (D24X40A)	2	1-1	26	700IA-477	DECAL-BATTERY SWITCH (UG)	1
1-1	5	70000-785	DECAL 8"VERMEER LOGO	2	1-1	27	2326-324	DECAL-WARNING/REFUEL	1
1-1	6	700IA-743	DECAL-CONTROL PANEL	1	1-1	28	70000-563	DECAL-WARNING (UND)	2
1-1	7	700IA-441	DECAL-ROD ROTATION (UG)	1	1-1	29	70000-044	DECAL-WARNING(AT/UND)	t
1-1	8	700IA-426	DECAL-ROD VISES (UND)	1	1-1	30	*70000-834	DECAL-TIE DOWN POINT	5
1-1	9	700IA-696	DECAL-HYD. STAKE/REMOTE	1	1-1	31	7000A-740	DECAL-U.S. PATENT #5, 607, 280	1
1.1	10	700IA-472	DECAL-CTRL, TRACK & RACK (UG)	1	1-1	32	700IA-488	DECAL-INSTRUMENTS (UG)	1
1-1	11	700IA-473	DECAL-THROTTLE (UG)	1	1-1	33	700IA-771	DECAL-BREAKER LIGHTS	1
1-1	12	700IA-474	DECAL-STRIKE ALERT (UG)	1	1-1	34	700IA-305	DECAL-STAKE DRIVE THRUST (UND)	1
1-1	13	700IA-409	DECAL-IGNITION (UND)	1	1-1	35	700IA-306	DECAL-STAKE DRIVER ROTAT.(UND)	1
1-1	14	700IA-408	DECAL-LOADER (UND)	1	1-1	36	2326-142	DECAL-INDICATOR	1
1-1	15	2326-756	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL	1	1-1	37	70000-530	DECAL-DANGER	4
1.1	16	70000-394	DECAL-VERMEER HY POWER	1	1-1	38	7000A-900	DECAL-D24X40A LUBE CHART	1
1-1	17	2326-940	DECAL-NOTICE TO OWNERS	1	1-1	39	*700IA-967	DECAL-HYDRAULIC PRESET	1
1-1	18	70000-098	DECAL-DIESEL (AT/UND)	1	1-1	40	*700IA-193	DECAL-ETHER STARTING	1
1-1	19	7000A-528	DECAL-WARNING	1					
1.1	20	7000A-627	DECAL - DANGER	4			901228-069	DECAL ASSY-D24X40A NAV DOMESTIC	
1-1	21	700IA-881	DECAL-WORK LIGHT	1				(INC. ALL DECALS IN FIGURE 1-1)	

#### **DECAL ASSEMBLY (INTERNATIONAL)**

Figure 1-2

Revised April 1998 due to update of decal assy. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



REF.	<u>NQ.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>OTY.</u>	REF	<u>. N</u> O,	PART NQ.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
1-2	1	700IA-627	DECAL-DANGER	4	1-2	22	700IA-305	DECAL-STAKE DRIVE THRUST (UND)	1
1.2	2	7000A-778	DECAL-MODEL (D24X40A)	2	1-2	23	700IA-473	DECAL-THROTTLE (UG)	1
1-2	3	70000-614	DECAL-MODEL NAVIGATOR (BIG)	2	1-2	24	700IA-408	DECAL-LOADER (UND)	1
1-2	4	70000-775	DECAL 3"VERMEER STRIPE		1-2	25	700IA-426	DECAL-ROD VISES (UND)	1
			(SPECIFY LENGTH)	9'6"	1-2	26	2326-142	DECAL-INDICATOR	1
1-2	5	70000-785	DECAL 8"VERMEER LOGO	2	1-2	27	70001-044	DECAL-WARNING	1
1-2	6	700IA-881	DECAL-WORK LIGHT	1	1-2	28	700IA-394	DECAL - WARNING	1
1-2	7	700IA-696	DECAL-HYD. STAKE/REMOTE	1	1-2	29	23261-315	DECAL-WARNING	1
1.2	8	7000A-740	DECAL-U.S. PATENT #5, 607, 280	1	1-2	30	700IA-477	DECAL-BATTERY SWITCH (UG)	1
1-2	9	700IA-771	DECAL-BREAKER LIGHTS	1	1-2	31	23261-324	DECAL-WARNING	1
1.2	10	70000-394	DECAL-VERMEER HY POWER	1	1-2	32	70001-530	DECAL-DANGER	4
1-2	11	700IA-441	DECAL-ROD ROTATION (UG)	1	1-2	33	70001-563	DECAL-WARNING (UND)	2
1-2	12	700IA-488	DECAL-INSTRUMENTS (UG)	1	1-2	34	700 A-528	DECAL-WARNING	1
1-2	13	700IA-409	DECAL-IGNITION (UND)	1	1-2	35	700IA-393	DECAL - DANGER	1
1-2	14	700IA-743	DECAL-CONTROL PANEL	1	1-2	36	700IA-576	DECAL-DANGER	1
1-2	15	700IA-472	DECAL-CTRL. TRACK & RACK (UG)	1	1-2	37	70000-834	DECAL-TIE DOWN POINT	5
1-2	16	2326 - 756	DECAL-HYDRAULIC FLUID	1	1-2	38	7000A-900	DECAL-D24X40A LUBE CHART	1
1-2	17	70001-098	DECAL-DIESEL FUEL	1	1-2	39	*700IA-967	DECAL-HYDRAULIC PRESET	1
1-2	18	700IA-474	DECAL-STRIKE ALERT (UG)	1	1-2	40	*700IA-193	DECAL-ETHER STARTING	1
1-2	19	2326-940	DECAL-NOTICE TO OWNERS	1					
1-2	20	7001A-679	DECAL-DRILL 3 POSITION	1			901228-070	DECAL ASSY-D24X40A NAV INTERNAT	IONAL
1-2	21	700 A-306	DECAL-STAKE DRIVER ROTAT.(UND)	1				(INC. ALL DECALS IN FIG. 1-2)	

#### DECAL LOCATION ASSEMBLY

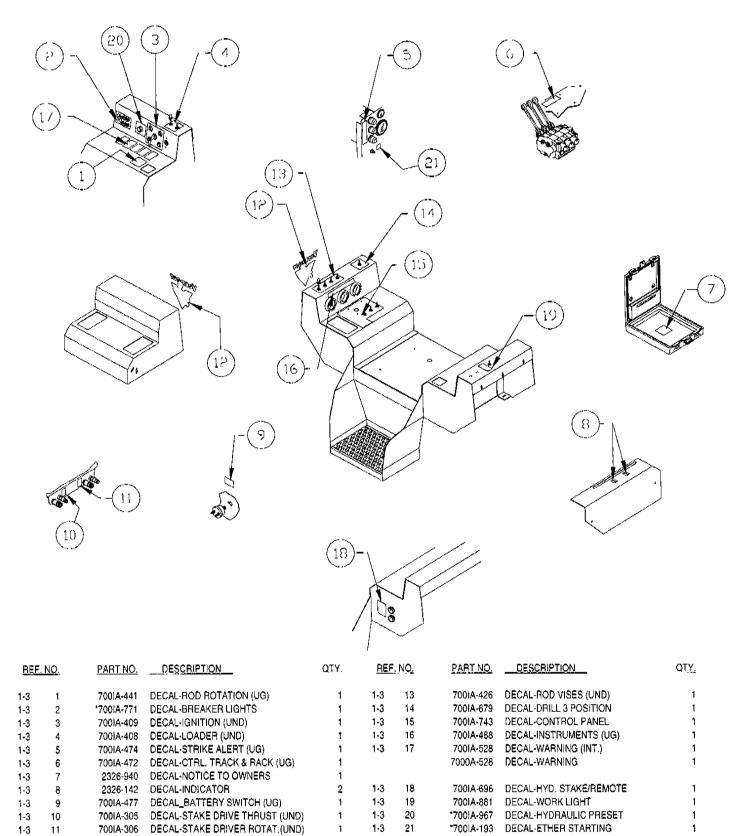
Figure 1-3

Revised April 1998 due to decal location updates. Changed/added parts marked with \*.

1-3

12

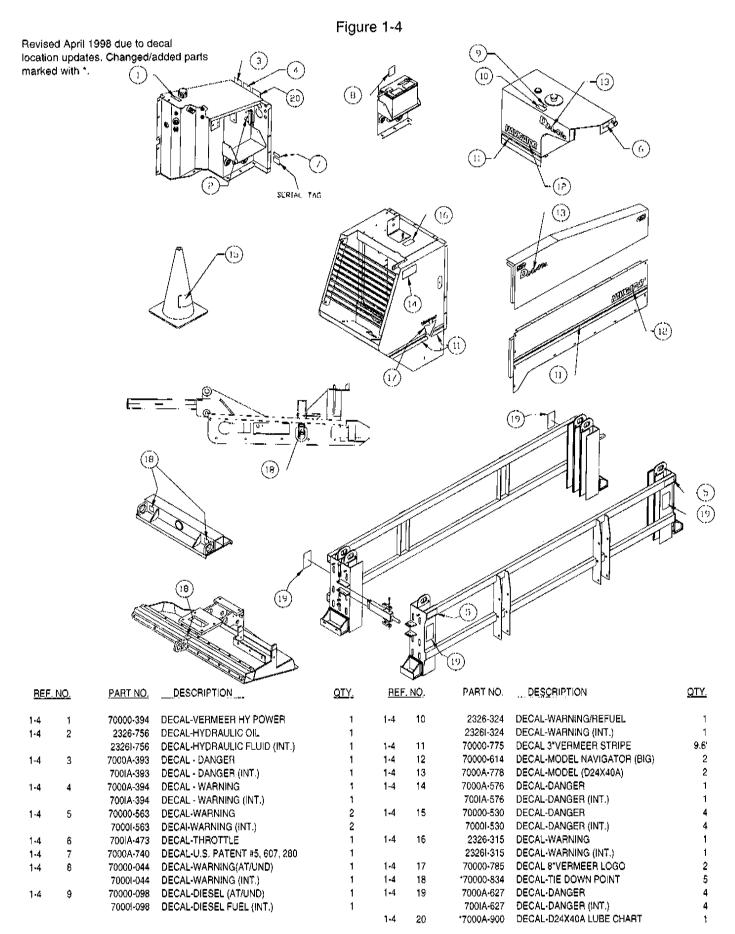
70000-785 DECAL 8"VERMEER LOGO



2

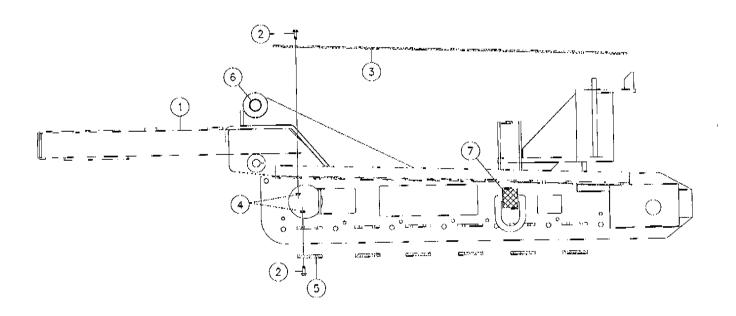
#### (PAGE 1-4) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### DECAL LOCATION ASSEMBLY



# MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY



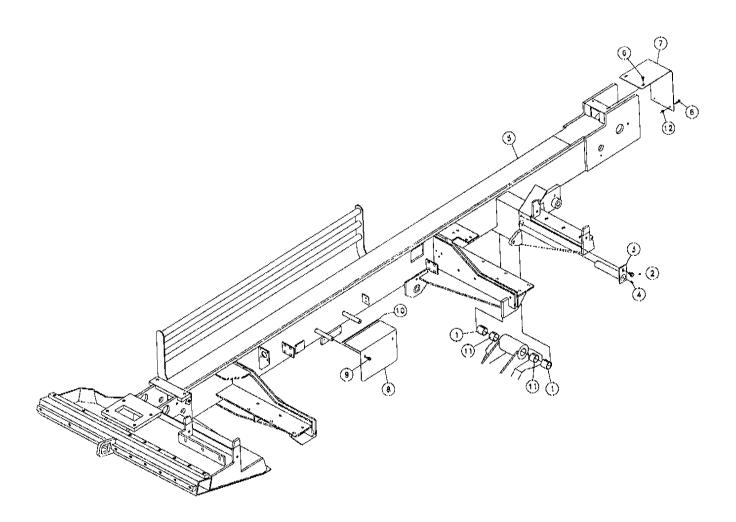


REF,	F. NO. PART NO. DESCRIPTION		PART NO DESCRIPTION	
1-5	1	235352-003	FRAME-ASSEMBLY-MAIN (INC, TWO OF REF. 6)	1
1-5	2	4475-012	BOLT-3/8-16X1 1/4 FLG WHIZ PLT	34
1-5	3	235960-001	PLATE-TOP WEAR STRIP	2
1-5	4	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	34
1-5	5	235959-001	PLATE-BOTTOM WEARSTRIP	12
1-5	6	1835-033	BSHGSTL-2 X 1 3/4 X 1 1/2	2
		1835-035	BSHGSTL2 X 1 3/4 X 2	2
t-5	7	70000-834	DECAL-TIE DOWN POINT	2

# **RACK FRAME ASSEMBLY**

Figure 1-6

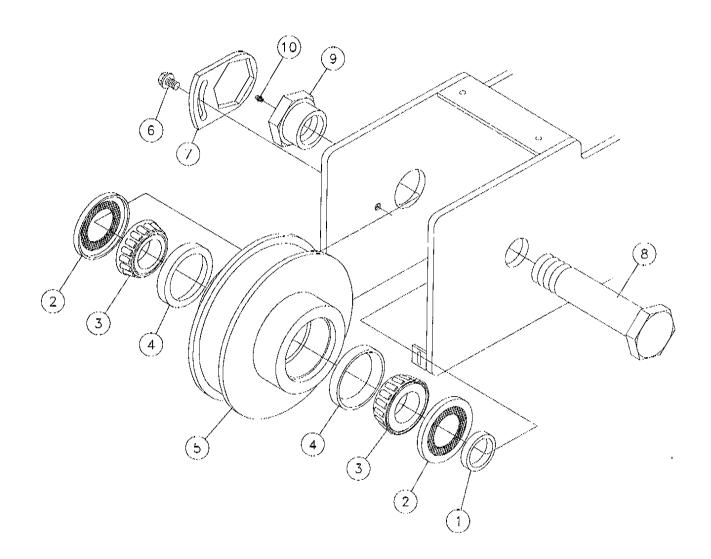
Revised April 1998 due to rack weldment update. Changed part marked with \*.



REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
1.6	1	1835-035	BSHGSTL2 X 1 3/4 X 2	2
1-6	2	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
1-6	3	225150-001	PIN-PIVOT	1
1- <del>6</del>	4	586-001	ZERK-1/8" ST NPT GREASE	1
1-6	5	*235321-001	RACK TUBE - D24X40	1
1-6	6	4474-005	BOLT-5/16-18X3/4 FLANGE WHIZ	4
1.6	7	225170-001	PLATE-TOP ROLLER SHIELD	1
1.6	8	235759-001	PLATE-SHIELD	1
1.6	9	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	2
1-6	10	212522-001	TRIM-1/4 EDGE (SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R
1-6	11	1835-033	BSHGSTL 2 X 1 3/4 X 1 1/2	2
1-6	12	408-001	NUT-5/16"-18 FLG WHIZ LOCK	2

# **ROLLER ASSEMBLY - UPPER**





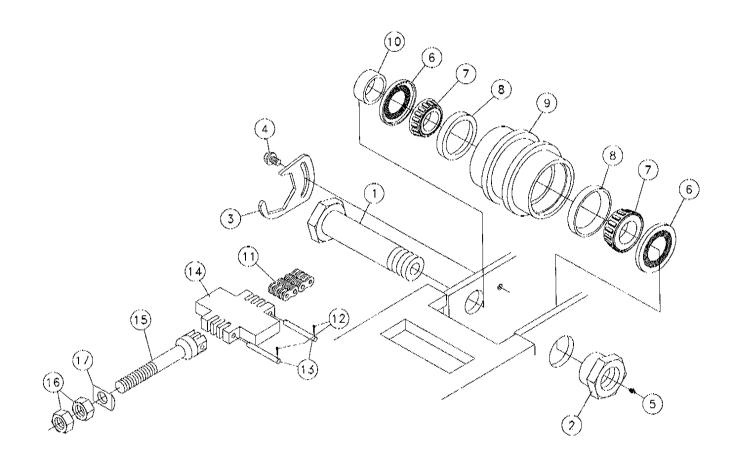
REF	. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
1-7	1	213595-001	TUBE-SPACER	1
1.7	2	85752-001	SEAL	2
1.7	3	1716-085	CONE-BEARING	2
1-7	4	1715-063	CUP-BEARING	2
1-7	5	230823-001	ROLLER ASSY-UPPER (INC, REF. 4)	1
1-7	6	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
1-7	7	235829-001	PLATE-LOCK	1
1.7	8	213598-003	PIN ASSY-ROLLER (INC. REF. 11)	1
1-7	9	213594-001	HEX-NUT BEARING	1
1-7	10	586-001	ZERK-1/8" ST NPT GREASE	1

# (PAGE 1-8) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

# **ROLLER ASSEMBLY - LOWER**

Figure 1-8

Revised January 1998 due to chain length change & tightener bolt (S/N 168) update. Changed parts marked with \*.

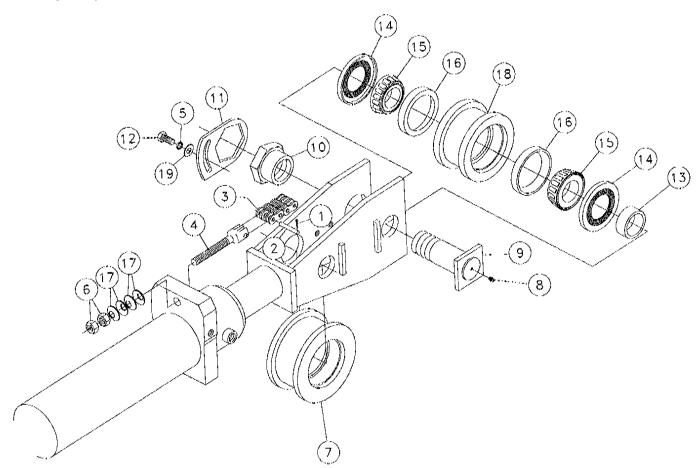


REF	. NO.	PART NO.		<u>QTY.</u>
1-8	1	213598-003	PIN ASSY-ROLLER (INC. REF. 5)	1
1-8	2	213594-001	HEX-NUT BEARING	1
1-8	3	230925-001	PLATE-LOCK	1
1-8	4	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
1-8	5	586-001	ZERK-1/8" ST NPT GREASE	1
1-8	6	85752-001	SEAL	2
1-8	7	1716-085	CONE-BEARING	2
1.8	8	1715-063	CUP-BEARING 45220	2
1-8	9	230961-001	ROLLER ASSY-LOWER (INC. REF. 8)	1
1-8	10	213595-001	TUBE-SPACER	1
1-8	11	*245009-001	CHAIN-LEAF BL866-165 PITCHES	1
		98422-001	LINK-BL866 CONNECTOR	
1-8	12	510-005	COTTER PIN-3/32" X 3/4"	4
1-8	13	89349-001	PIN-ANCHOR BL866 3/8 D1AX3.44	2
1.8	14	2309/14-001	PLATE-ANCHOR	1
1-8	15	*240818-001	BOLT-CHAIN TIGHTENER	1
1-8	16	75391-001	NUT-1*-14 UNF GR 8 HEX	2
1-8	17	240819-001	PLATE-ROCKER ADJ. WASHER	1

# **ROLLER ASSEMBLY - THRUST CYLINDER**

Figure 1-9

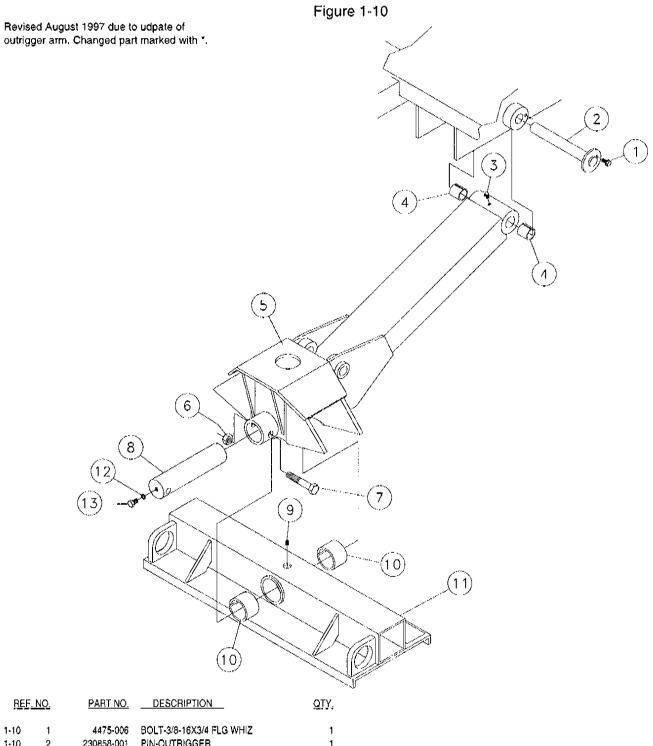
Revised January 1998 due to update of roller assy. Changed parts marked with \*.



REF <u>. NO.</u>		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
1-9	1	510-005	COTTER PIN-3/32" X 3/4"	2
1-9	2	89371-001	PIN-BL866 ANCHOR 3/8"DIAX2.38	1
1-9	3	86104-253	CHAIN-LEAF BL866 253 PITCHES	1
		98422-001	LINK-BL866 CONNECTOR	0
1.9	4	215584-001	BOLT-866 PULL CHAIN	1
1.9	5	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	1
1-9	6	94974-001	NUT-3/4-16NF GRADE 8 HEX	2
1-9	7	*213685-001	ROLLER-ASSY-RAM (INC. REF. 16)	1
1-9	8	586-001	ZERK-1/8" ST NPT GREASE	2
1-9	9	211142-003	PIN ASSY-ROLLER (INC. REF. 8)	2
1.9	10	213594-001	HEX-NUT BEARING	2
1-9	11	235829-001	PLATE-LOCK	2
1-9	12	358-010	BOLT-1/2-13X1" GRADE#5 HEX	2
1-9	13	213595-001	TUBE-SPACER	2
1-9	14	85752-001	SEAL	4
1-9	15	1716-085	CONE-BEARING	4
1-9	16	1715-063	CUP-BEARING 45220	4
1.9	17	*217033-001	WASHER-BELLEVILLE 1.5 OD X .75 ID	28
1-9	18	*230962-001	ROLLER ASSY-SMALL (INC. REF. 16)	1
1-9	19	485-011	WASHER-1/2 FLAT	2

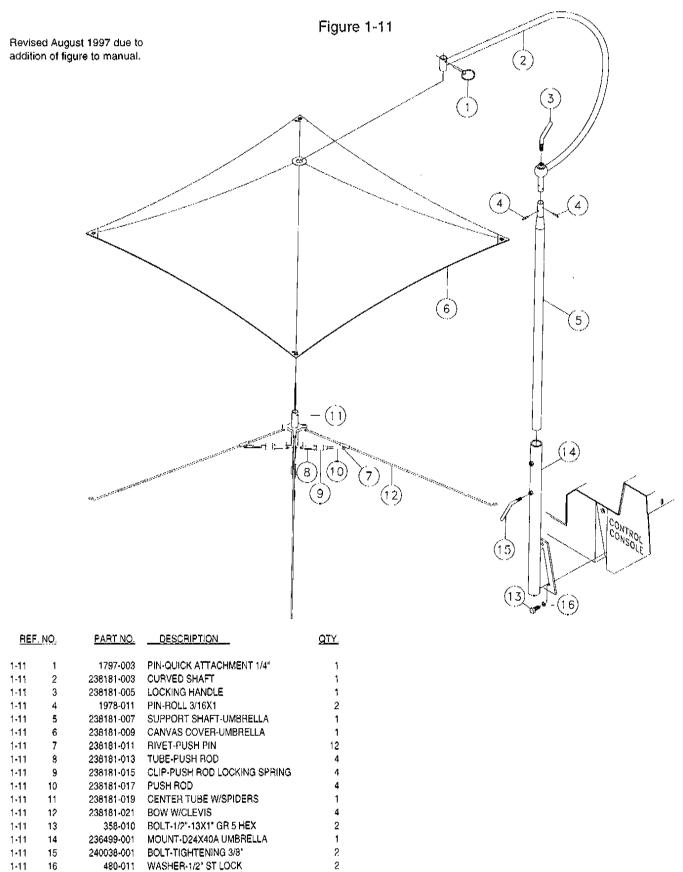
# (PAGE 1-10) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

# **OUTRIGGER ARM ASSEMBLY**



1-10	2	230858-001	PIN-OUTRIGGER	1
1-10	3	590-001	ZERK-1/8" NPT 90 DEG GREASE	1
1-10	4	1835-027	BSHGSTL1 1/2X1 1/4X1 ½	2
1-10	5	*235828-003	ARM A\$\$Y-OUTRIGGER (INC. REF. 3 & 4)	1
1-10	6	434-001	NUT-3/4 NC SLTL	1
1-10	7	369-044	BOLT-3/4-10X4 1/2" GRADE#5 HEX	1
1-10	8	235849-001	PIN-PIVOT	1
1-10	9	586-001	ZERK-1/8" ST NPT GREASE	1
1-10	10	1835-039	BSHGSTL3 X 2 1/2 X 2	2
1-10	11	235833-003	PAD ASSY-OUTRIGGER (INC. REF. 9 & 10)	1
1-10	12	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	1
1-10	13	358-016	BOLT-1/2-13X1 3/4 GRADE #5 HEX	1

#### UMBRELLA ASSEMBLY



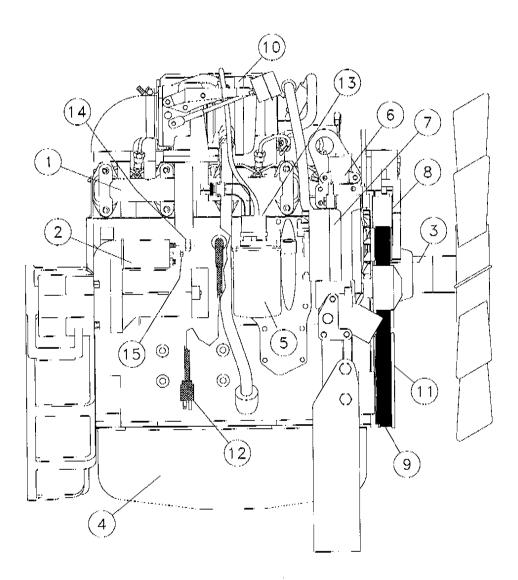
1-11

16

# ENGINE COMPONENTS

Figure 2-1

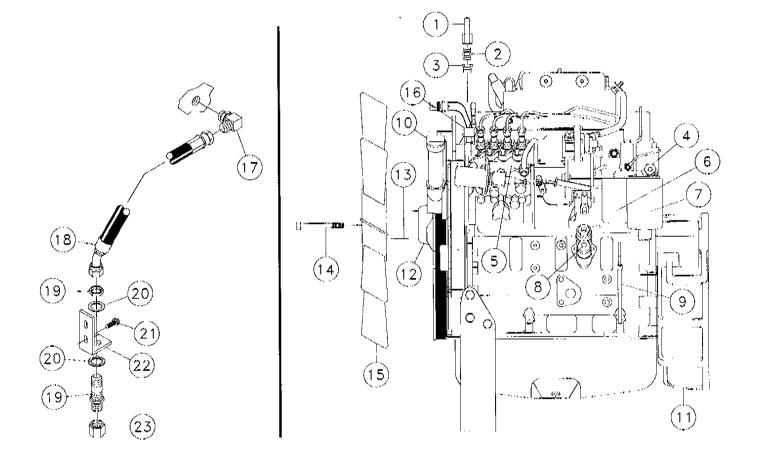
Revised November 1997 due to update in parts list. Changed part marked with \*.



<u>REF.</u>	<u>NO,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	. <u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	
2-1	1	220162-003	MANIFOLD-EXHAUST	1			220681-021	ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BOLT-UPPER	1	
		220681-027	EXHAUST MANIFOLD BOLT	8			220681-023	ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BOLT-LOWER	R 2	
		234218-003	<ul> <li>GASKET-EXHAUST MANIFOLD</li> </ul>	4	2-1	8	234218-005	TENSIONER-BELT	1	
2-1	2	*103000-001	<ul> <li>STARTER</li> </ul>	t	2-1	9	234218-007	BELT-DRIVE	1	
		220681-025	<ul> <li>STARTER MOUNTING BOLT</li> </ul>	2	2-1	10	234218-009	• TURBO	1	
2-1	3	220162-009	WATER PUMP	1			234218-011	<ul> <li>GASKET-TURBO</li> </ul>	1	
		220681-031	<ul> <li>SEAL-RECTANGULAR RING</li> </ul>	1	2-1	11	107606-001	PULLEY-CRANKSHAFT	1	
2-1	4	224558-009	OIL PUMP	1			103011-001	BOLT-CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	4	
2-1	5	104071-001	FILTER-OIL	1	2-1	12	104067-001	HEATER-ENGINE	1	
2-1	6	104073-001	THERMOSTAT	1			104068-001	<ul> <li>CABLE-ENGINE HEATER</li> </ul>	1	
		104074-001	<ul> <li>GASKET-THERMOSTAT</li> </ul>	1	2-1	13	98678-001	SWITCH-PRESSURE SIN POLE 9 PSI	1	
2-1	7	220171-001	ALTERNATOR-MODIFIED 42 AMP	1						
		5902-001	ALTERNATOR FAN	1			•	ITEMS WARRANTED BY AUTHORIZED		
		220162-039	SHEAVE-ALTERNATOR	1				CUMMINS DEALER		
		220681-019	ALTERNATOR BRACKET-LOWER	1						
		220681-017	<ul> <li>ALTERNATOR BRACKET-UPPER</li> </ul>	1						

# ENGINE COMPONENTS

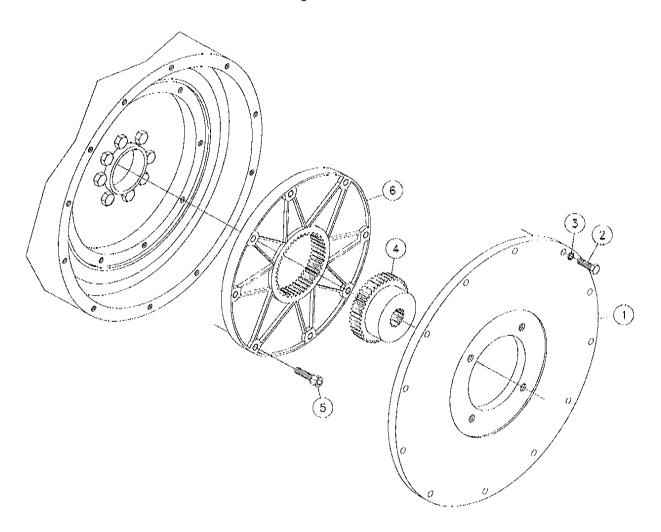




<u>REF.</u>	NO.	PART NO.	DE\$CRIPTION	QTY.	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
2.2	1	103007-001	VALVE-CHECK	1	2-2	12	234218-025	PULLEY-FAN	1
2-2	2	103006-001	COUPLING	1	2-2	13	234218-027	FAN SPACER - 1 ½	1
2-2	3	103005-001	BUSHING	1			234218-029	FAN SPACER-2"	1
2-2	4	11981-001	SENDER-8992016 WATER TEMP	1	2-2	14	64111-001	BOLT-M10X110 GR8.8	4
2-2	5	234218-013	PUMP-FUEL INJECTION	1	2-2	15	224953-001	FAN-26" 9 BLADE PUSHER	1
		234218-015	GASKET-INJECTION PUMP	1	2-2	16	227965-001	SWITCH-TEMPERATURE (220F)	1
		234218-017	INJECTOR-FUEL	4	2-2	17	100351-001	ELBOW-10M JICX18-1.5MX90METRIC	1
2-2	6	220162-025	<ul> <li>FILTER-SECONDARY FUEL</li> </ul>	1	2-2	18	53842-427	HOSE-5/8X21 10FS JIC 45 3000	1
2-2	7	220162-023	• FILTER-PRIMARY FUEL W/SEPARATR	1	2-2	19	77734-001	FITTING-10M JIC BULKHEAD STR.	1
2-2	8	234218-019	PUMP-FUEL LIFT	1	2-2	20	240756-001	WASHER-SERRAID 1 3/8 ODX7/8ID	2
		220681-013	FUEL PUMP GASKET	1	2-2	21	4474-006	BOLT-5/16-18X3/4 FLANGE WHIZ	2
2-2	9	234218-021	DIPSTICK	1	2-2	22	244254-001	PLATE-ENGINE DRAIN MOUNT	1
		234218-023	DIPSTICK TUBE -MIDDLE	1	2-2	23	78062-001	FITTING-10F JIC CAP NUT	1
2-2	10	102996-001	CAP-OIL FILL	1					
2-2	11	104063-001	FLYWHEEL	1			•	ITEMS WARRANTED BY AUTHORIZED	
		103027-001	<ul> <li>BOLT-FLYWHEEL</li> </ul>	8				CUMMINS DEALER	

# PUMP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

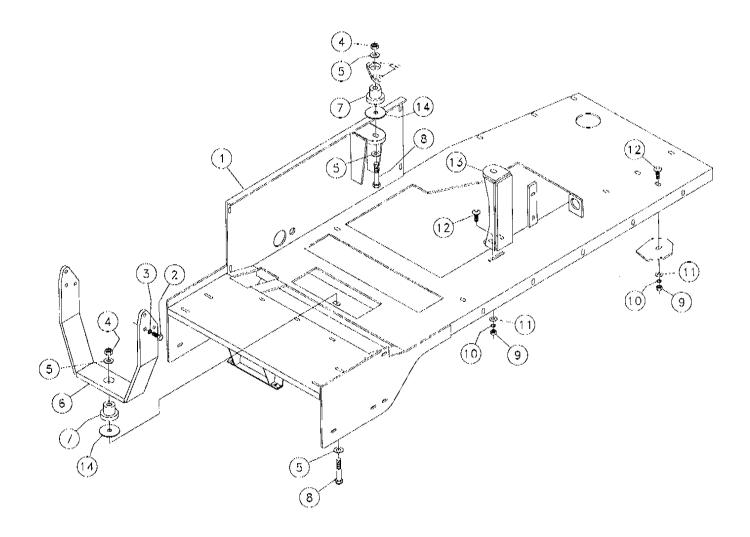




<u>REF. NO. PART N</u> O.		<u>PART N</u> Ô.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
2-3	1	220021-001	PLATE-PUMP MOUNT	1
2-3	2	77736-001	BOLT-10X35 DIN931	12
2-3	3	13625-001	WASHER-10 MM LOCK	12
2-3	4	220076-001	HUB-M65 55MM LONG 14T"C"SPLINE	1
2-3	5	4478-014	CAPSCREW-3/8-16X1 1/2 SOCHD G8	8
2-3	6	220075-001	FLANGE-65 FLE-PA 10"FLYWHEEL	1

# ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLY





REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTIÓN	QTY.
2-4	1	238616-001	BASE-ENGINE MOUNTING	1
2-4	2	24772-001	BOLT-12M X 35 GR. 8.8 HEX HEAD	6
2-4	3	64108-001	WASHER-M12 LOCK	6
2-4	4	430-001	NUT-5/8 NC SLTL GRADE B ZINC	3
2-4	5	485-015	WASHER-5/8 FLAT	6
2-4	6	228267-001	MOUNT-FRONT ENGINE	1
2-4	7	220165-001	MOUNT-M500-50-NR RUBBER	3
2-4	8	366-034	BOLT-5/8-11X3 1/2 GRADE#5 HEX	3
2-4	9	421-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX	6
2-4	10	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	6
2-4	11	485-011	WASHER-1/2 FLAT	6
2-4	12	377-014	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/2"GD#5CARRIAGE	6
2-4	13	228271-001	MOUNT-REAR ENGINE	1
2-4	14	220203-001	SLUG-ENGINE MOUNT	3

# ENGINE COMPARTMENT SHIELDS ASSEMBLY (LEFT)

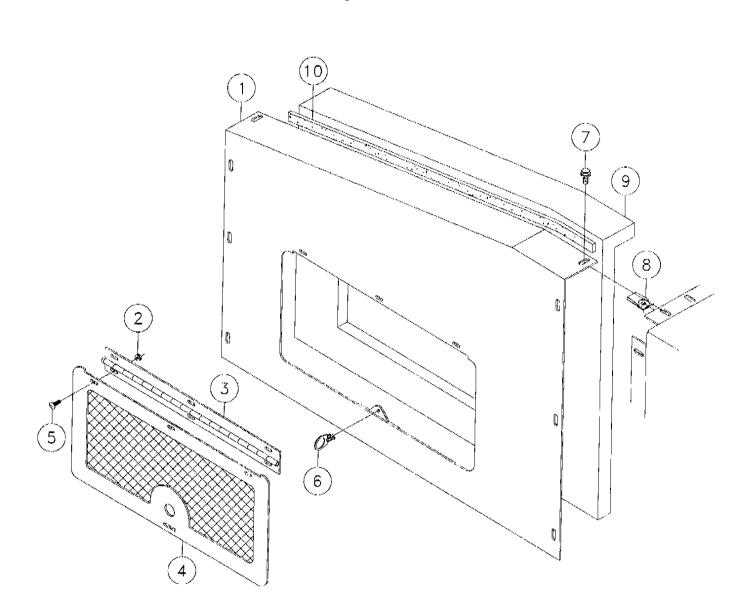


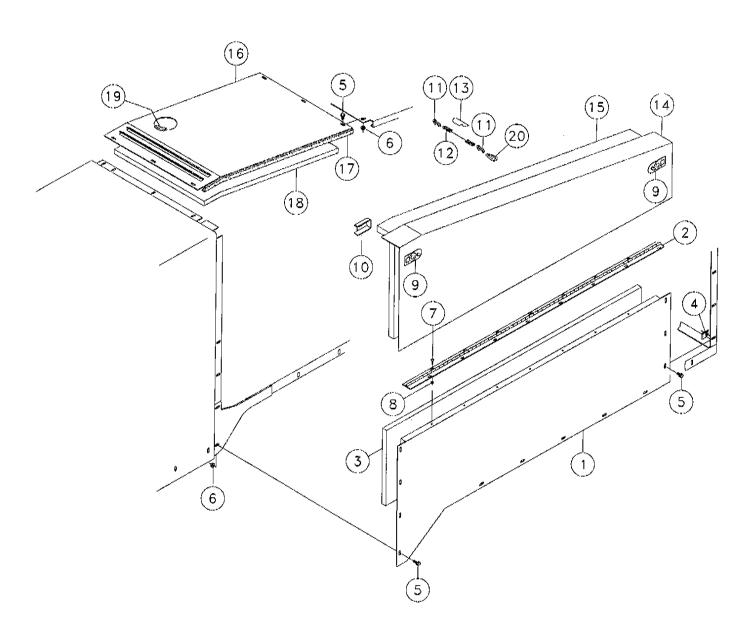
Figure 2-5

REF	<u>. N</u> Q.	PART <u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
2-5	1	238612-001	SHIELD-ENGINE SIDE	1
2-5	2	405-001	NUT-1/4 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	4
2.5	3	240809-001	HINGE-ACCESS	1
2-5	4	240807-001	DOOR-ACCESS	1
2-5	5	373-005	BOLT-1/4-20X5/8 GR5 CARRIAGE	3
2-5	6	86113-001	FASTENER-1/4 TURN	1
2-5	7	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	3
2-5	8	13323-001	U-CLIP - 3/8-16	8
2-5	9	238629-001	FOAM-LEFT SIDE SHIELD	1
2.5	10	18991-001	WEATHERSTRIP-5/16X3/4 SELFSTK	
			(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R

# ENGINE COMPARTMENT SHIELDS ASSEMBLY - TOP/RIGHT

Figure 2-6

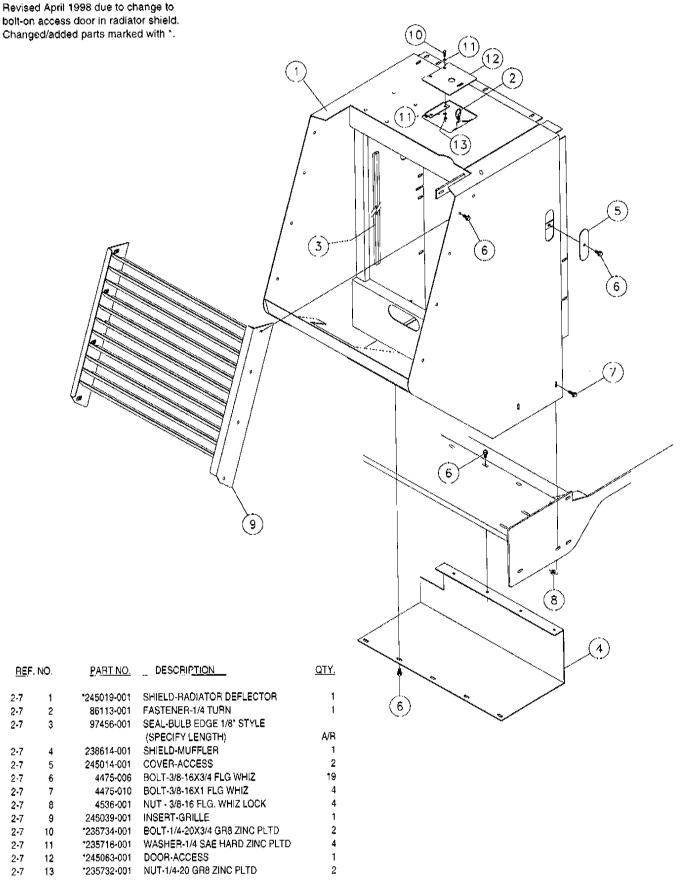
Revised April 1998 due to addition of chain snap & update of sealing tape & u-clips. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



REF	. NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DE\$CRIPTION	QTY.
2-6	1	228366-001	SHIELD-LOWER ENGINE SIDE	1	2-6	12	904815-001	CHAIN-BREAKAWAY SWITCH	1
2-6	2	228373-001	HINGE-SHIELD	1	2-6	13	208065-001	SHRINK TUBE-3/4ID COMMERCL GRD	
2-6	3	228299-001	FOAM- LOWER SIDE SHIELD	1				(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R
2- <del>6</del>	4	13323-001	U-CLIP - 3/8-16	4	2-6	14	238610-001	SHIELD-UPPER SIDE ENGINE	1
2-6	5	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	18	2-6	15	238628-001	FOAM-UPPER SIDE SHIELD	1
2-6	6	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG. WHIZ LOCK	16	2-6	16	238627-001	SHIELD-TOP ENGINE	1
2-6	7	373-005	BOLT-1/4-20X5/8 GR5 CARRIAGE	15	2-6	17	245059-001	TAPE-URETHANE 3/4*	
2-6	8	405-001	NUT-1/4 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	15				(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R
2-6	9	110479-001	LATCH-SEALED LEVER (INC, KEYS)	2	2-6	18	238624-001	FOAM-TOP SHIELD	1
		97874-003	KEYS	2	2-6	19	97456-001	SEAL-BULB EDGE 1/8" STYLE	
2-6	10	228308-001	BAR-CLAMP	2				(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R
2-6	11	76533-001	HOOK- 3/16 "S"	2	2-6	20	*235748-001	CHAIN SNAP-3/16" SS	1

#### **RADIATOR SHIELD ASSEMBLY**



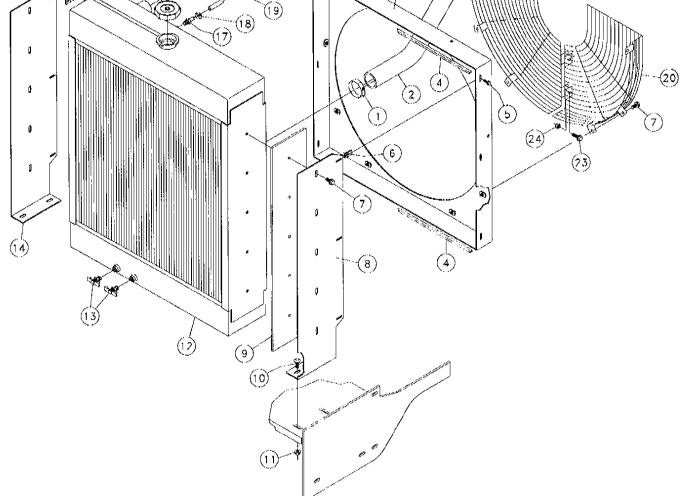


# (PAGE 2-8) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

(22)

# RADIATOR ASSEMBLY

Figure 2-8 Revised August 1997 due to update of drawing & parts list. Changed/added parts marked with \*. (1)(16) (1)(3) 5 ¥....(18) 2 **(19**) (18)

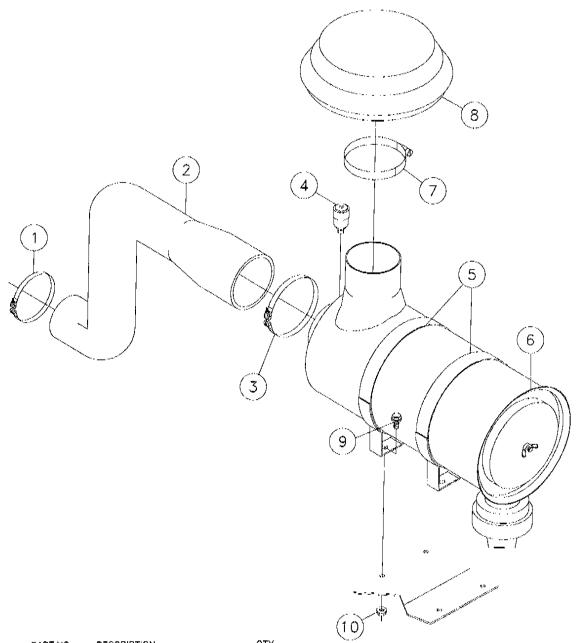


**(2)** 

RE	, N <u>Q,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
2-8	1	1580-011	HOSE CLAMP - 2"	4	2-8	13	225532-005	DRAIN COCK-1/4"	2
2-8	2	240804-001	HOSE-LOWER RADIATOR	1	2-8	14	238600-001	PLATE-RADIATOR MOUNTING	1
2-8	3	238564-001	SHROUD - FAN	1	2-8	15	68125-001	CAP-RADIATOR TR102 (7 PSI)	1
2-8	4	97456-001	SEAL-BULB EDGE 1/8" STYLE		2-8	16	224849-001	HOSE-1 3/4/D X 19" COOLANT (UPPER)	1
			(SPECIFY LENGTH)	2	2-8	17	102118-001	FITTING-1/4NPT X 3/8 HOSE BARB	1
2-8	5	4473-006	BOLT-1/4-20X3/4 FLG WHIZ	6	2-8	18	1580-001	HOSE CLAMP - 3/8"	2
2-8	6	18992-001	U-CLIP-1/4-20 SP/3/4 THROAT	6	2-8	19	57706-001	HOSE-3/8" 200PSI 1 PLY BLACK	
2-8	7	*4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	16				(SPECIFY LENGTH)	1
2-8	8	238601-001	PLATE-RADIATOR MOUNTING	1	2-8	20	238656-001	GUARD - LEFT	1
2-8	9	238640-001	FOAM-BADIATOB	2	2-8	21	238655-001	GUARD-RIGHT FAN	1
2-8	10	375-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 CARRIAGE GR. 5	4	2-8	22	*2595-001	HOSE CLAMP-TS7FR 1/2"	2
2-8	11	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	6	2-8	23	*4475-010	BOLT-3/8"-16X1" FLG WHIZ	2
2-8	12	238636-001	RADIATOR-(13-6272611-3)	1	2-8	24	*416-001	NUT-3/8"-16 SLTL	2

# AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

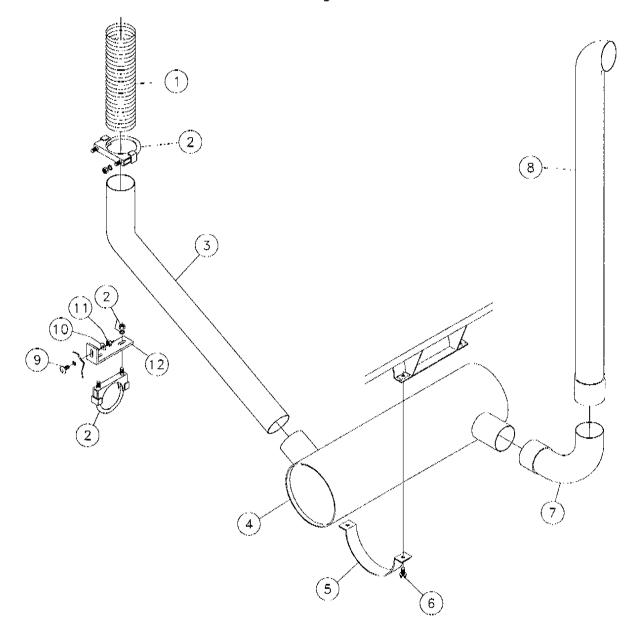




<u>REF</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
2- <del>9</del>	1	96072-001	CLAMP-3 1/2" T-BOLT	1
2-9	2	240810-001	HOSE-AIR INTAKE	1
2-9	3	102628-001	CLAMP-4 1/2" T-BOLT	1
2-9	4	2165-001	INDICATOR	1
2-9	5	901499-001	MOUNTING BAND	2
2- <del>9</del>	6	901498-001	AIR CLEANER (BREAKDOWN FIG. 2-12)	1
2-9	7	1580-023	HOSE CLAMP - 5 1/2"	1
2-9	8	901500-001	AIR CLEANER CAP (INC, REF. 9)	1
2-9	9	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	4
2-9	10	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	4

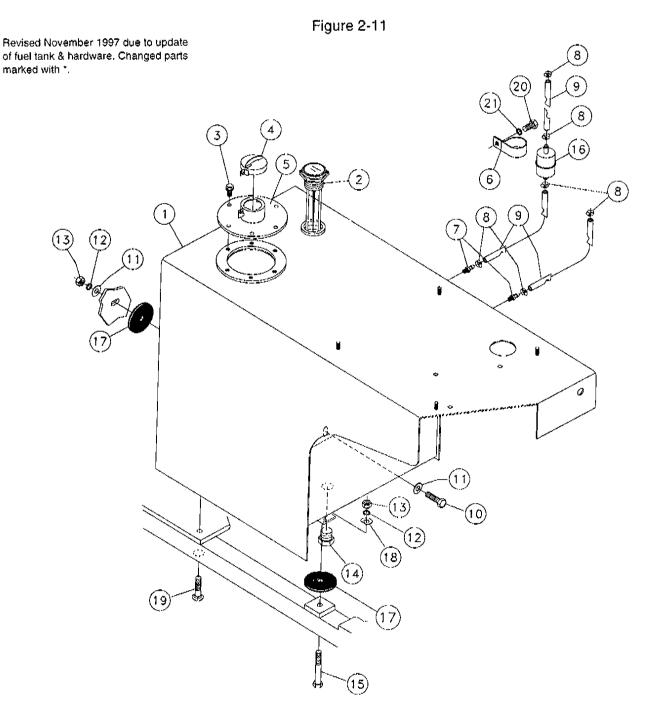
# MUFFLER ASSEMBLY

Figure 2-10



REF <u>. NO.</u> <u>PART NO.</u>		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
2-10	1	240802-001	FLEX TUBING-3" DIA X 12"	1
2-10	2	2609-011	MUFFLER CLAMP - 3"	7
2-10	3	238641-001	PIPE-3" OD EXHAUST	1
2-10	4	238602-001	MUFFLER-3" EXHAUST	1
2-10	5	238625-001	STRAP-MUFFLER CLAMP	2
2-10	6	4475-012	BOLT-3/8-16X1 1/4 FLG WHIZ PLT	4
2-10	7	240803-001	TUBE-3" OD 90 DEGREES ELBOW	1
2-10	8	240814-001	STACK PIPE - 3" ALUM 60"	1
2-10	9	375-010	BOLT-3/8"-16X1"GD#5 CARRIAGE	;
2-10	10	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	1
2-10	11	416-001	NUT-3/8 NC SLTL	1
2-10	12	240759-001	PLATE-MUFFLER SUPPORT	1

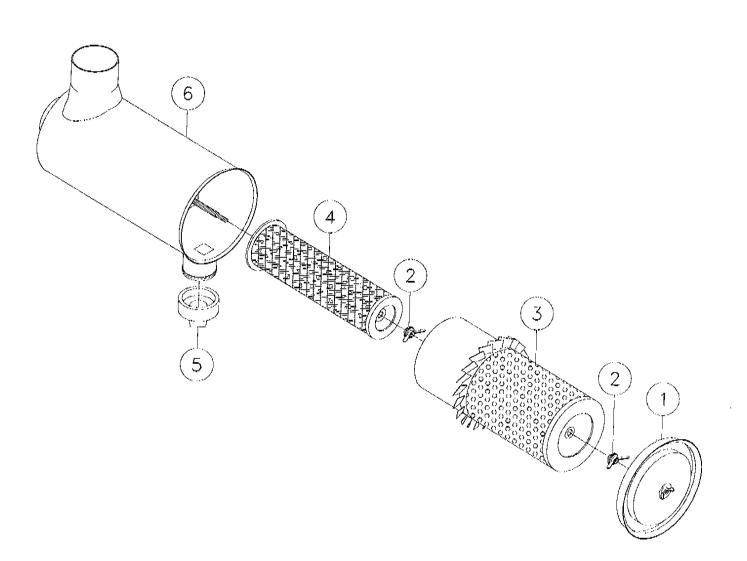
# FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



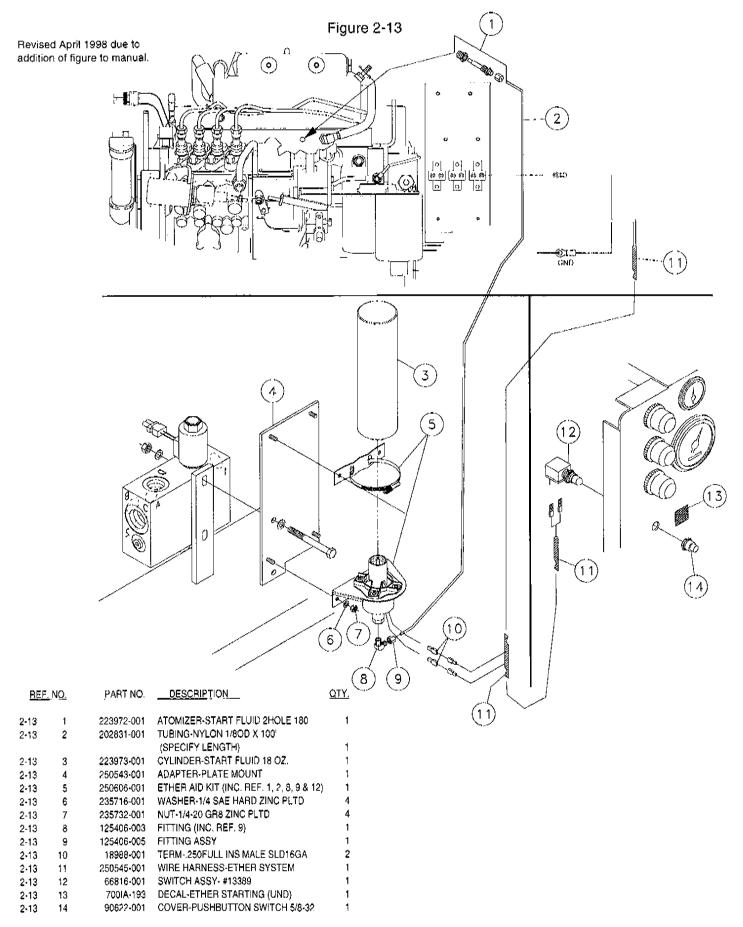
REF. NO.		PART NO.	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u> YTY.</u>	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY,
2.11	1	*236422-001	TANK-FUEL	1	2-11	12	480-011	WA\$HER-1/2 \$/T LOCK	3
2-11	2	60109-001	8680 SPIRAL LEVEL GAUGE 19"	1	2-11	13	421-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX	3
2-11	3	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	6	2-11	14	67570-001	PLUG- 12M	1
2-11	4	235909-001	CAP-DIESEL FUEL (LOCKABLE)	1	2-11	15	*358-036	1/2-13X3 3/4"GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	1
2-11	5	235899-001	FILLER-LOCKABLE FUEL	1	2-11	16	102995-001	STRAINER	1
2-11	6	*230965-001	CLAMP-1 3/4" W/ 17/32" HOLE	1	2-11	17	235944-001	DISK-RUBBER SPACER	3
2.11	7	78171-001	FITTING-1/8MNPTX5/16BARB STR.	2	2-11	18	4773-001	WASHER-SPECIAL 1/2" CLIPPED	2
2.11	8	1580-001	HOSE CLAMP - 3/8"	6	2-11	19	*377-016	BOLT-1/2-13X1 3/4" GD#5CARRIAGE	1
2.11	9	620-001	HOSE - 5/16 FUEL LINE (SPECIFY LENGTH	) 2	2-11	20	64110-001	BOLT-M12X25 METRIC	1
2.11	10	358-012	BOLT-1/2-13 X 1 1/4 GR #5 HEX	1	2-11	21	64108-001	WASHER-M12 LOCK	1
2-11	11	485-011	WASHER-1/2 FLAT	1					

# AIR CLEANER COMPONENTS

Figure 2-12



<u>BEF. NO.</u>		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
2.12	1	901498-005	CUP ASSY	1
2-12	2	2146-009	NUT-WINĠ	2
2-12	3	901498-003	ELEMENT-AIR CLEANER	1
2-12	4	901498-007	ELEMENT-SAFETY	1
2-12	5	200867-007	VALVE-VACUATOR	1
2-12	6	901498-009	BODY ASSY	1
		901498-001	AIR CLEANER (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	



#### ETHER STARTING SYSTEM ASSEMBLY

#### **HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - GROUND DRIVE**

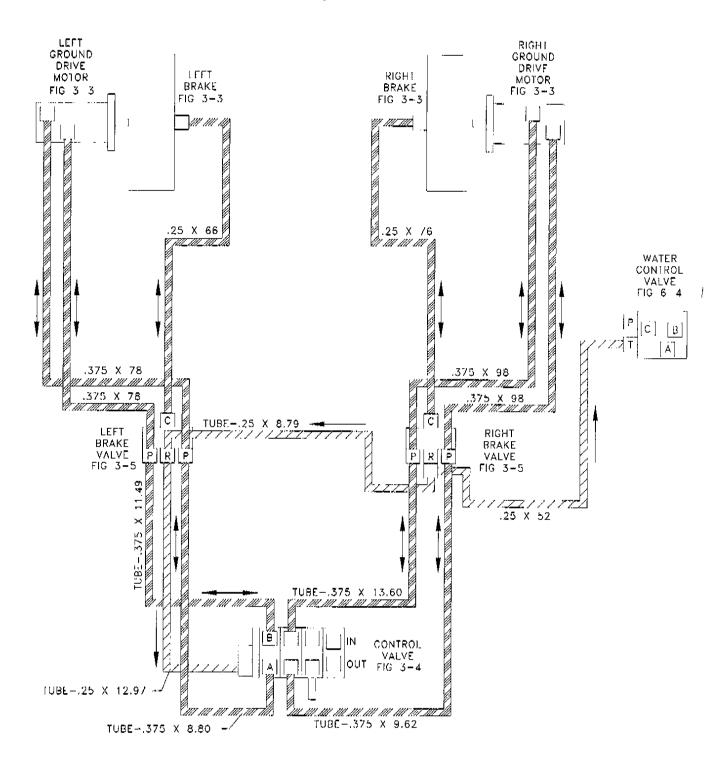
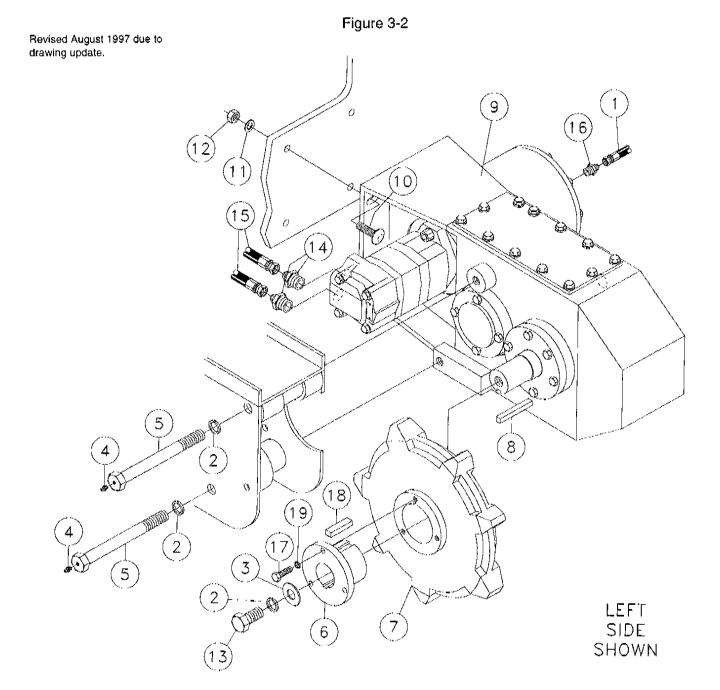


Figure 3-1

C22222 RETURN LINE

# (PAGE 3-2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

### TRACK DRIVE GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

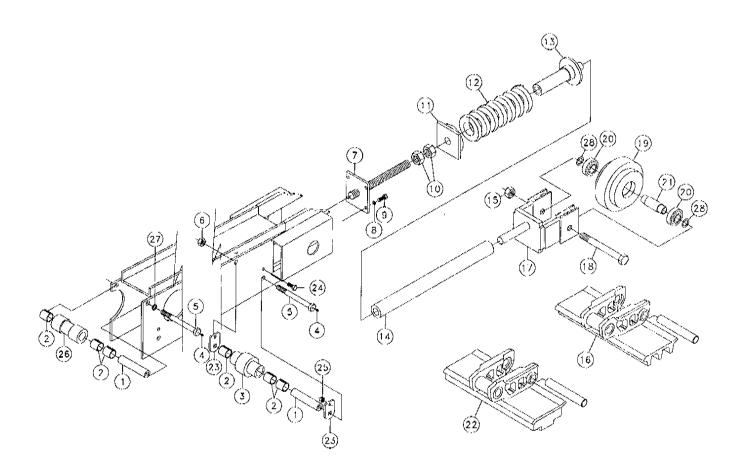


REF.	NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>Q</u> TY.	<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>QTY.</u>
3-2	1	53843-735	HOSE-1/4X66 4FSJICST/90D 3000#				222461-001	RIGHT GEARBOX ASSY (BREAKDOWN	
			(LEFT SIDE)	1				FIG. 3-6)	1
		53843-737	HOSE-1/4X76 4FSJICST/90D 3000#		3-2	10	377-016	1/2-13X1 3/4"GD#5CARRIAGE BOLT	8
			(RIGHT SIDE)	1	3-2	11	86510-001	WASHER-1/2 FLT HARDENED	8
3-2	2	480-017	WASHER-3/4 S/T LOCK	6	3-2	12	421-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX	8
3-2	3	485-017	WASHER-3/4 FLAT	2	3-2	13	369-014	BOLT-3/4"-10X 1 1/2"GRADE#5HEX	2
3-2	4	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	2	3-2	14	57946-001	10MX#6JIC ST ADAPTER	4
3-2	5	230923-001	BOLT-ROLLER ASSY (INC. REF. 4)	10	3-2	15	57940-089	HOSE-3/8X78 6FS JIC (100R2) (LEFT)	
3-2	6	230897-001	BUSHING-1 3/4 ID TAPERED SPLIT					(SHOWN)	2
			(INC. REF. 17 & 18)	2			57940-279	HOSE-3/8X98 6FS JIC 3000 PSI (RIGHT)	2
3-2	7	228161-001	SPROCKET-7T W/ HUB	2	3-2	16	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	2
3-2	8	579-019	HKEYS-3/8X3/8X3	2	3-2	17	354-012	BOLT-3/8 - 16X 1 1/4" GR5 HEX	6
3-2	9	222462-001	LEFT GEARBOX ASSY (SHOWN)		3-2	18	230897-003	KEY-1/2 X 3/8 X 2*	2
			(BHEAKDOWN FIG. 3-6)	1	3-2	19	480-007	WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK	6

# TRACK CHAIN, ROLLER & TIGHTENER ASSEMBLY

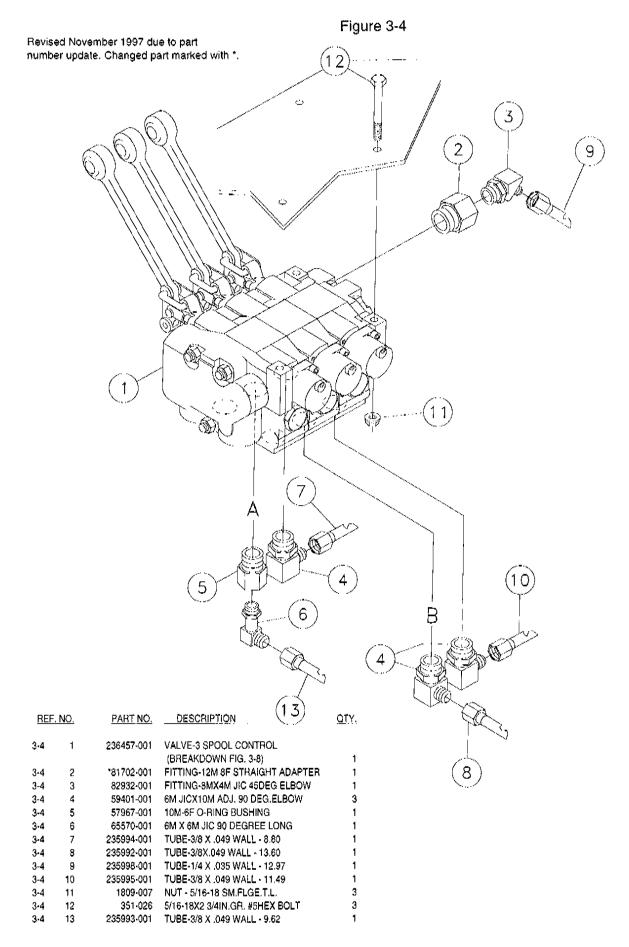
Figure 3-3

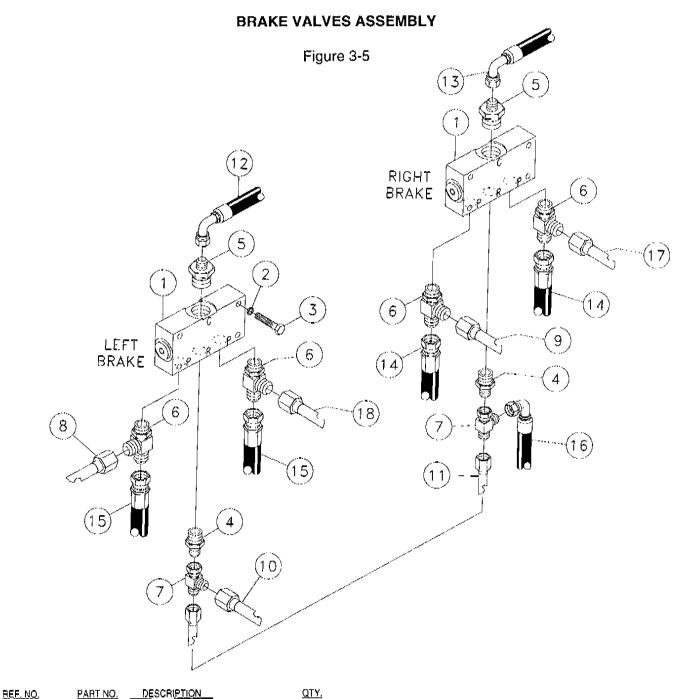
Revised November 1997 due to change to center lock nut. Changed part marked with \*.



REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO,	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	<u>BEF</u>	, <u>N</u> O,	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
3-3	1	230894-001	TUBE - SPACER	16			230840-005	PIN-MASTER	1
3-3	2	1835-027	BSHGSTL1 1/2X1 1/4X1 ½	48			230840-007	PIN-TRACK	33
3-3	3	235894-003	ROLLER ASSEMBLY-TRACK		3-3	17	230904-001	SLIDER	2
			(INC. THREE OF REF. 2)	14	3-3	18	388-090	BOLT-1 8UNCX9 GR.8	2
3-3	4	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	16	3-3	19	236469-001	IDLER ROLLER ASSY (INC, REF. 2)	0&21) 2
3-3	5	230923-001	BOLT-ROLLER ASSY (INC. REF. 4)	16	3-3	20	235970-001	BRG-1 1/4 BALL 3LIP SEALW/OCO	L 4
3-3	6	'502118-001	NUT-3/4" NO CENTER LOCK	12	3-3	21	235969-001	TUBE-IDLER SPACER	2
3-3	7	230907-001	TIGHTENER- BASE PLATE	2	3-3	22	230841-001	RUBBER TRACK-25MMX400M CHA	IN 2
3-3	8	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	8			230841-003	SECTION-TRACK (RUBBER)	34 (per track)
3-3	9	358-014	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	8			230840-005	PIN-MASTER	1
3-3	10	441-001	NUT-1 1/4-7 HEX	4			230840-007	PIN-TRACK	33
3-3	11	230906-001	CAP- SPRING	2	3-3	23	235888-001	PLATE-TRACK WASHER	28
3-3	12	1803-051	SPRING-COMP.1"WX4 1/2OD X 12"	2	3-3	24	358-012	BOLT-1/2-13 X 1 1/4 GR #5 HEX	28
3-3	13	230905-001	END- SPRING ALIGNMENT CHP	2	3-3	25	423-001	NUT-1/2 NC SLTL UTB	28
3-3	14	230688-001	TUBE- TIGHTENER	2	3-3	26	236468-001	UPPER ROLLER ASSY (INC. THRE	EOF
3-3	15	439-001	NUT-1" NC SLTL GRADE 5	2				REF. 2)	2
3-3	16	230840-001	STEEL TRACK-35MMX40MM CHAIN	2	3-3	27	480-017	WASHER-3/4 S/T LOCK	4
		230840-003	SECTION-TRACK (STEEL) 34	(per track)	3-3	28	483-005	WASHER-1 1/2X1X14 GA M.B.	A/R

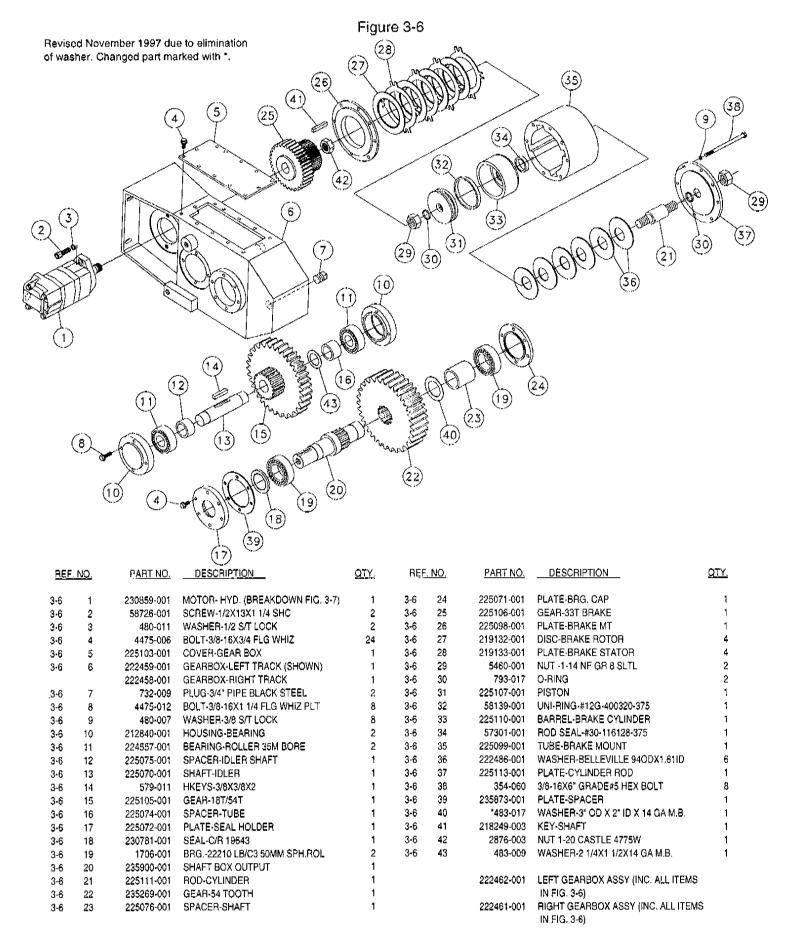
#### **CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 3 SPOOL**



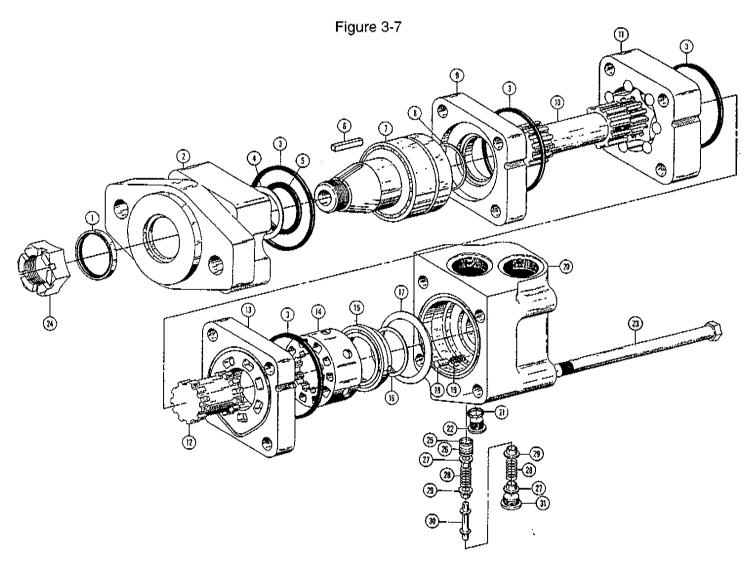


<u>nc.</u>	<u>, NO.</u>	<u>MARTINO.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>un.</u>
3-5	1	225190-001	VALVE-SHUTTLE	2
3-5	2	480-003	WASHER-1/4 S/T LOCK	4
3-5	3	350-014	BOLT-1/4-20X1 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	4
3-5	4	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	2
3-5	5	53657-001	FITTING-8M OR X 4M JIC ST.	2
3-5	6	68774-001	FITTING-6MX6M JIC (RUN)X6M JIC	4
3-5	7	60248-001	TEE-4M JICX4M JICX4FS JIC	2
3-5	8	235995-001	TUBE-3/8 X .049 WALL - 11.49	1
3-5	9	235992-001	TUBE-3/8X.049 WALL - 13.60	1
3-5	10	235998-001	TUBE-1/4 X .035 WALL - 12.97	1
3-5	11	235997-001	TUBE-1/4 X .035 WALL - 8.79	1
3-5	12	53843-735	HOSE-1/4X66 4FSJICST/90D 3000#	1
3-5	13	53843-737	HOSE-1/4X76 4FSJICST/90D 3000#	1
3-5	14	57940-279	HOSE-3/8X98 6FS JIC 3000 PSI	2
3-5	15	57940-089	HOSE-3/8X78 6FS JIC (100R2)	2
3-5	16	236449-001	HOSE-1/4X52 4FSJIC ST/90 3000	1
3.5	17	235993-001	TUBE-3/8 X .049 WALL - 9.62	1
3-5	18	235994-001	TUBE-3/8 X .049 WALL - 8.80	1

#### TRACK DRIVE GEARBOX COMPONENTS



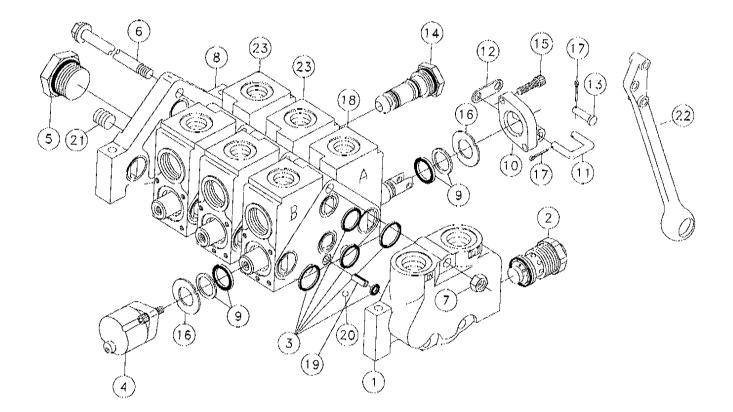
# HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS



REF.	NO,	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>OTY.</u>	REF	NO.	PART NO.	DESCHIPTION	QTY.
3-7	1	770-071	SEAL-DUST	1	3-7	18	770-037	PIN	2
3-7	2	770-073	HOUSING-BEARING	1	3-7	19	770-039	SPRING	2
3-7	3	770-007	SEAL-O RING	4	3-7	20	216770-003	HOUSING W/SHUTTLE (SAE 10 PORTS)	
3-7	4	770-009	WASHER-BACKUP	1				MACHINED (INC. REF. 21 & 22)	1
3-7	5	770-075	SEAL-SHAFT	1	3-7	21	4485-023	O-RING	1
3-7	6	218249-003	KEY-SHAFT	1	3-7	22	4485-019	PLUG	1
3-7	7	209107-005	SHAFT & BEARING KIT (INC, THE				4485-021	PLUG ASSY (INC. REF. 21 & 22)	4
			FOLLOWING PARTS:)		3-7	23	70020-007	BOLT	1
		NSS	SHAFT-OUTPUT	1	3-7	24	2876-003	NUT 1-20 CASTLE 4775W	1
		NSS	CONE-BEARING	2	3-7	25	1749-025	SEAL-O RING 15007 (90D)	1
		NSS	CUP-BEARING	2	3-7	26	209137-017	PLUG	1
		NSS	SPACER-BEARING	1	3-7	27	209137-019	SLEEVE-DASH POT	2
		NSS	RING-RETAINING	1	3-7	28	209137-021	SPRING	2
3-7	8	770-017	SEAL-SHAFT FACE	1	3-7	29	209137-023	POPPET	2
3-7	9	770-079	PLATE-WEAR	1	3-7	30	209137-025	PISTON	1
3-7	10	70020-003	DRIVE	1	3-7	31	209137-027	PLUG ASSEMBLY	1
3-7	11	70020-005	GEROLER ASSY	1					
3-7	12	774-011	DRIVE-VALVE	1			230859-001	MOTOR- HYD. (INC. REF. 1-31)	
3-7	13	770-085	PLATE-VALVE	1			770-097	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 1, 3-5, 8, 16, 17 &	21)
3-7	14	770-087	VALVE	1			NSS	NOT SOLD SEPARATELY	
3-7	15	770-089	PLATE-BALANCE	1					
3-7	16	770-057	SEAL-FACE INNER	1	NOTE	: WHEN (	DRDERING REPL	ACEMENT PARTS, INCLUDE CHAR-LYNN	
3-7	17	770-091	SEAL-FACE,OUTER	1	PROD	UCT NU	MBER WITH ORD	ER. PRODUCT NO. IS 104-1014-006.	

# CONTROL VALVE COMPONENTS - 3 SPOOL

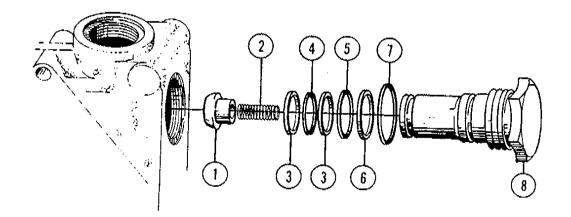
Figure 3-8



<u>Ref</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	QTY.	REF	<u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY,</u>
3-8	1	228113-003	LEFT COVER PLATE COMPLETE		3-8	15	79704-001	SCREW-1/4-20X7/8 SOC HD SELFLK	6
			(INC. REF. 2)	1	3-8	16	3147-081	RETAIN-PLT WASH GRSN 6752-001	6
3-8	2	228113-005	WH MAIN RELIEF (3500 PSI)		3-8	17	510-035	PIN-3/32 X 1/2 COTTER	9
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 3-11)	1	3-8	18	224397-003	BODY ASSEMBLY-CENTER SECTION	
3-8	3	87390-001	REPAIR KIT-LOAD SENSING SECT.	4				(INC. ONE OF REF. 3, 4, 9-11, 13, 19, 20	
3-8	4	6149-005	POSITIONER-STD. (BREAKDOWN					& 22, TWO OF REF. 14-16 & THREE OF	
			FIG. 3-10)	3				8EF. 17)	1
3-8	5	3152-011	PLUG SAE 12 (INC. O-RING)	1	3-8	19	87397-001	PIN-SPRING	1
3-8	5	3152-013	SEAL-O-RING	1	3-8	20	87398-001	BALL	1
3-8	6	16358-005	STUD KIT-3 SPOOL (INC. REF. 7)	1	3-8	21	3213-017	PLUG-RELIEF 3/8"	1
3-8	7	446-001	NUT-3/8 NF HEX	3	3-8	22	3147-039	HANDLE - CP VALVE	3
3-8	8	102975-001	COVER ASSY-RIGHT LOAD SEN.		3-8	23	236457-003	BODY ASSY-CNTR SEC W/FREE FLOW	
			(INC. ONE OF REF. 3, 5 & 21)	1				(INC. ONE OF REF. 3, 4, 9-11, 13, 19, 20 8	
3-8	9	3147-077	REPAIR KIT	3				22, TWO OF REF. 14-16 & THREE OF	
3-8	10	3147-029	BRACKET	3				REF. 17)	2
3-8	11	4333-003	LINK-	3					
3-8	12	4333-005	PLATE-LINK	3			236457-001	VALVE-3 SPOOL CONTROL (INC. ALL ITE	MŚ
3-8	13	2110-003	PIN-CLEVIS 1/4X7/8 - 47/64 UL	3				IN THIS FIGURE)	
3-8	14	3147-035	PLUG-LOAD CHECK STEEL						
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 3-9)	6					

# LOAD CHECK PLUG COMPONENTS

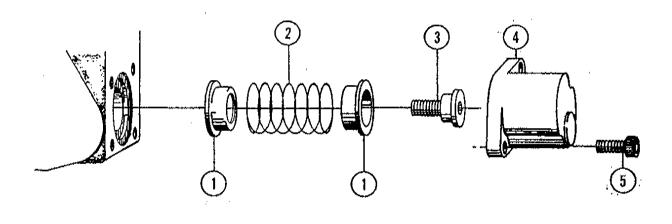
Figure 3-9



<u>BEF. NO.</u>		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF. NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY,</u>
3-9	1	3128-009	POPPET-CHECK	1	3-9	7	NSS	O-RING	1
3-9	2	3147-041	SPRING-CHECK	1	3-9	8	3147-043	PLUG-LIFT CHECK	1
3-9	3	NSS	WASHER-BACKUP (INNER)	2					
3-9	4	NSS	O-RING	1			3147-035	PLUG-LOAD CHECK STEEL	
3-9	5	NSS	O-RING (OUTER)	1				(INC. REF. 1-8)	
3-9	6	NSS	WASHER-BACKUP (OUTER)	1			3147-037	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 3-7)	

#### STANDARD SPOOL POSITIONER COMPONENTS

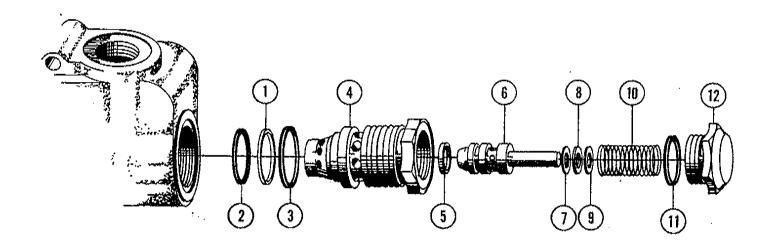
Figure 3-10



<u>REF.</u>	<u>NÖ.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	. NO <u>.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
3-10	1	3149-005	COLLAR-SPRING	2	3-10	4	6149-043	BONNET	1
3-10	2	6149-057	SPRING-RETURN	1	3-10	5	79704-001	SCREW-1/4-20X7/8 SOC HD SELFLK	2
3-10	3	3149-013	COLLAR-SPOOL	1					
							61 <b>49-</b> 005	POSITIONER-STD. (INC. REF. 1-7)	

# WH MAIN RELIEF COMPONENTS

Figure 3-11

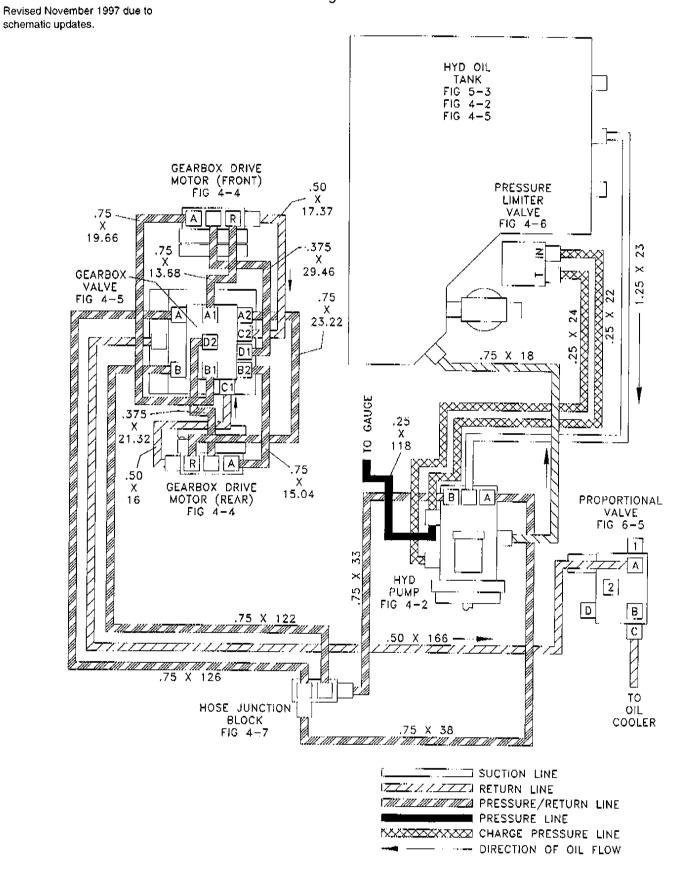


REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PAR⊤ NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
3-11	1	NS\$	RING-BACKUP	1
3-11	2	NSS	\$EAL-O-RING	1
3-11	3	NSS	SEAL-O-RING	1
3-11	4	15844-009	BODY-WH RELIEF	1
3-11	5	NSS	RING-PISTON	1
3-11	6	NSS	POPPET	1
3-11	7	208-019	SHIM010	A/R
3-11	8	208-017	SHIM020	A/R
3-11	9	208-015	\$HIM040	A/R
3-11	10	228113-007	SPRING (3000-3500 PSI)	1
3-11	11	NSS	SEAL-O-RING	1
3-11	12	3147-027	CAP	1
		3147-011	SERVICE KIT (INC. REF. 5 & 6)	
		15844-007	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 1, 3 & 11)	
		228113-005	WH MAIN RELIEF (3500 PSI) (INC. RE	F. 1-12)

.

#### HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - ROTATION DRIVE

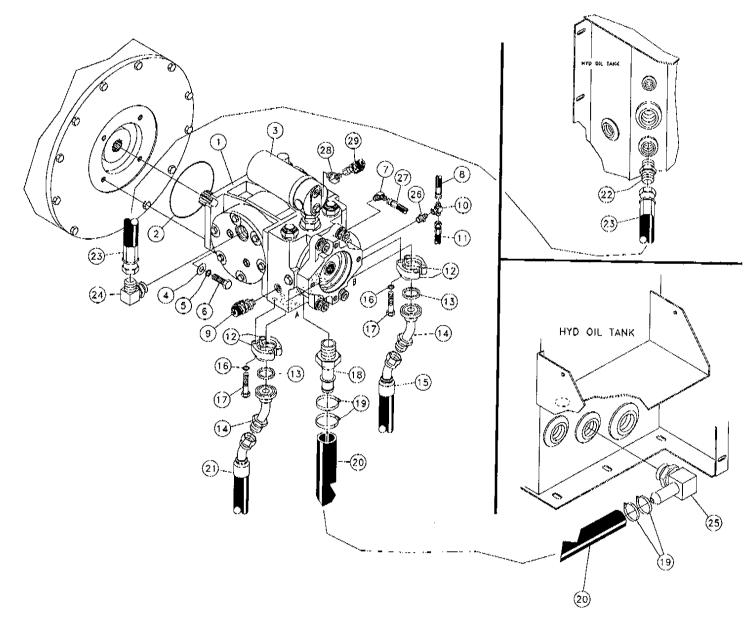
Figure 4-1



# HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

#### Figure 4-2

Revised November 1997 due to hose & hose clamp updates. Changed parts marked with \*.



<u>RE</u> F	<u>N</u> O.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
4-2	1	228116-001	PUMP ASSYHYD. (BREAKDOWN FIG.	4-16) 1	4-2	16	480-009	WASHER-7/16 S/T LOCK	8
4-2	2	85642-163	O-RING	1	4-2	17	357-016	7/16-14X1 3/4"GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	8
4-2	3	81902-001	FILTER-OIL	1	4-2	18	904818-001	INSERT-16M X 1 1\4 HOSE	1
4-2	4	86510-001	WASHER-1/2 FLT HARDENED	4	4-2	19	*238094-001	CLAMP-3/4 X 1 3/4 BAND W/ SCREW	4
4-2	5	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	4	4-2	20	240859-001	HOSE-1 1/4 SUCTION - 23*	1
4-2	6	75381-014	BOLT-1/2-UNCX1 1/2 GR.8 HEX	4	4-2	21	53845-807	HOSE-3/4X38 12FSJICST/45D6000#	1
4-2	7	600118-001	FITTING-6MORINGX4MJIC90PARKER	1	4-2	22	53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	1
4-2	8	53843-743	HOSE-1/4X22 4FSJICST 6000 PSI	1	4-2	23	53845-531	HOSE-3/4X18 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
4-2	9	72056-001	COUPLER-DIAG, TCM-20 9/16NF	2	4-2	24	59410-001	12M JICX12M ADJ. 90 DEG.ELBOW	1
4-2	10	66995-001	TEE-4FS JIC BCHX4M JICX4M JIC	1	4-2	25	99999-001	FITTING-20MORINGX1 1/4BEAD 90	1
4-2	11	53843-739	HOSE-1/4X118 4FSJICST/ST 6000#	1	4-2	26	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	1
4-2	12	67745-001	SPLIT FLANGE HALF CODE 62/16	4	4-2	27	68210-001	HOSE-1/4X24 4FS JIC (M2T)	1
4-2	13	72895-001	O RING-SQ, #16 FLANGE	2	4-2	28	82931-001	FITTING-6MX4M JIC 45 DEG ELBOW	1
4-2	14	65930-001	12 JIC MX1*-62 45	2	4-2	29	83015-001	FITTING-4F JIC DIAGNOSTIC	1
4-2	15	53845-749	HOSE-3/4X33 12FSJIC ST/45 6000	1					

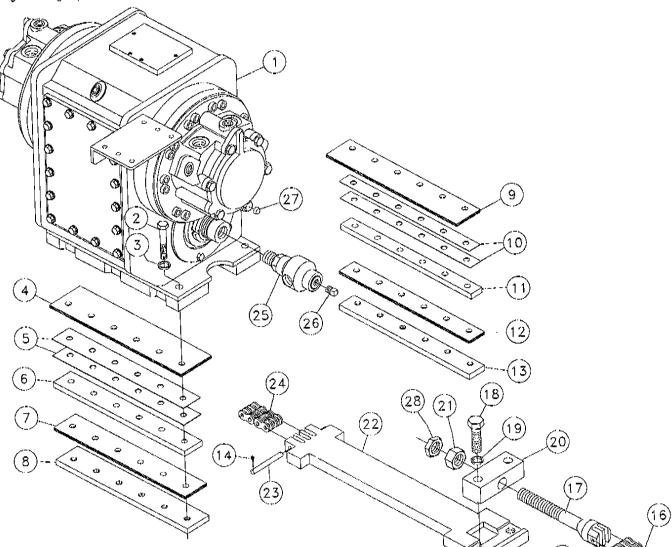
14

65

## **ROTATION GEARBOX ASSEMBLY**



Revised January 1998 due to update of chain length. Changed part marked with ".



<u>REF</u>	<u>.</u> NO.	PART <u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY,</u>	RE <u>F</u>	<u>. NÖ.</u>	P <u>ART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	Q <u>TY.</u>
4-3	1	235779-001	GEARBOX - 3 SPEED (BREAKDOWN		4-3	16	86104-253	CHAIN-LEAF BL866 253 PITCHES	1
			FIG. 4-11)	1			98422-001	LINK-BL866 CONNECTOR	
4-3	2	358-030	1/2-13X3"GRADE#5HEX BOLT	12	4-3	17	240818-001	BOLT-CHAIN TIGHTENER	1
4-3	3	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	12	4-3	18	386-024	3/4-16X2 1/2 HEXHD BOLT GR8	2
4-3	4	220963-001	BAR-WEAR(NYLATRON)	1	4-3	19	480-017	WASHER-3/4 S/T LOCK	2
4-3	5	220965-001	SHIM	2	4-3	20	240840-001	BAR-BOLT ANCHOR	1
4-3	6	215344-001	SLIDE-GEARBOX	1	4-3	21	75391-001	NUT-1-14NF GRADE 8 HEX	1
4-3	7	220887-001	BAR-WEAR (2.5" WIDE)	1	4-3	22	225167-001	BAR-SLIDE	1
4-3	8	215348-001	SLIDE-GEARBOX	1	4-3	23	89349-001	PIN-ANCHOR BL866 3/8 D1AX3.44	1
4-3	Ğ	220964-001	BAR-WEAR	1	4-3	24	245009-001	CHAIN-LEAF BL866-165 PITCHES	1
4-3	10	220966-001	SHIM	2			98422-001	LINK-BL866 CONNECTOR	
4-3	11	215343-001	SLIDE-GEARBOX	1	4-3	25	230813-001	SWIVEL-12M X 12F	1
4-3	12	220886-001	BAR-WEAR (1.75" WIDE)	1			224904-007	REPAIR KIT (INC. O-RINGS & SEALS)	
4-3	13	215347-001	SLIDE-GEARBOX	1	4-3	26	732-005	3/8" PIPE PLUG BLACK STEEL	1
4-3	14	510-005	COTTER PIN-3/32" X 3/4"	4	4-3	27	101522-001	BUMPER-RUBBER SELF ADHES.3/40D	2
4-3 4-3	15	89371-001	PIN-BL866 ANCHOR 3/8"DIAX2.38	1	4-3	28	229131-001	NUT-1"-14 UNF HEX JAM	1

# ROTATION DRIVE MOTOR HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

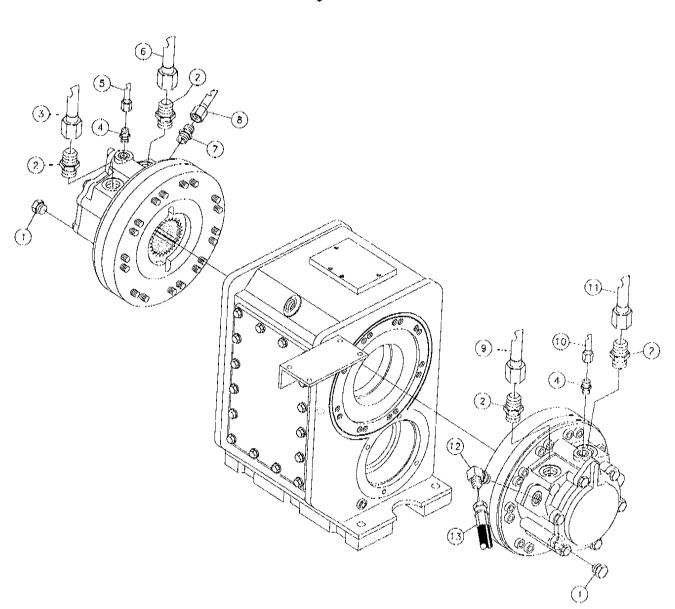


Figure 4-4

REF	<u>. NQ.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY</u>
4-4	1	56218-001	PLUG-#8M	2
4-4	2	53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	4
4-4	з	235794-001	TUBING-3/4 OD X16GA WALL-19.66	1
4-4	4	65565-001	FITTING-6M X 6M JIC ST.	2
4-4	5	235798-001	TUBING-3/8 OD X.049WALL-29.46	1
4-4	6	235792-001	TUBING-3/4OD X16GA WALL-13.68	1
4-4	7	53824-001	FITTING-#8M O-RING-#8M JIC ST.	1
4-4	8	235797-001	TUBING-1/2 OD X.049WALL-17.37	1
4-4	9	235793-001	TUBING-3/4 ODX16GA WALL-23.22	1
4-4	10	235799-001	TUBING-3/8 OD X.049WALL-21.32	1
4-4	11	235795-001	TUBING-3/4 ODX16GA WALL-15.04	1
4-4	12	53837-001	#8M O-RING-#8M JIC 90 DEG.	1
4-4	13	53844-061	HOSE-1/2X16 8FS JIC (100R1)	1

#### LOOP FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY

Figure 4-5

Revised November 1997 due to hose & fitting updates. Changed/added parts marked with \*.

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

4-5

7

8

9

10

11

480-005

351-044

59410-001

235792-001

235794-001

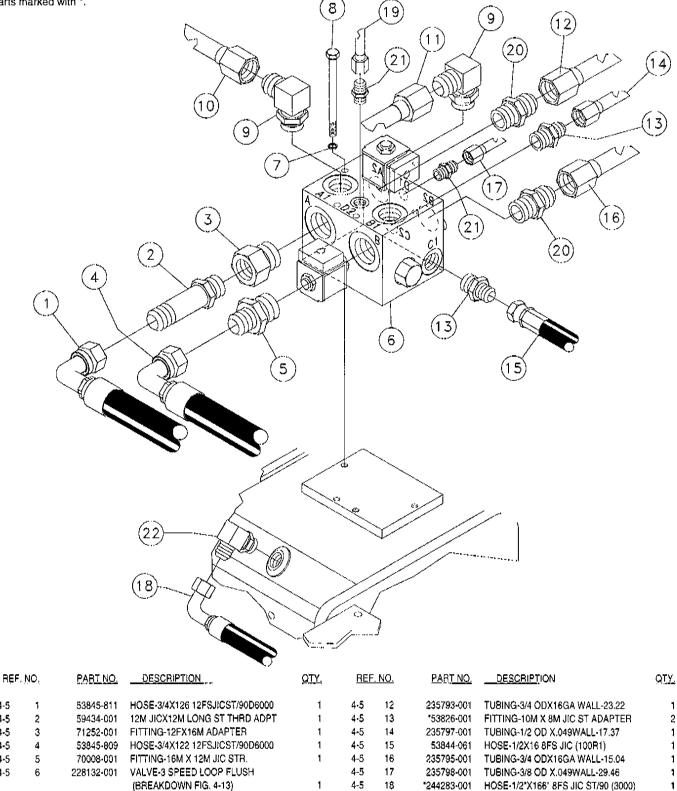
WASHER-5/16 S/T LOCK

BOLT-5/16-18X4 1/2 GR 5 HEX HD

12M JICX12M ADJ, 90 DEG.ELBOW

TUBING-3/4OD X16GA WALL-13.68

TUBING-3/4 OD X16GA WALL-19.66



4-5

4-5

4.5

4.5

19

20

21

22

235799-001

53828-001

65565-001

\*53837-001

TUBING-3/8 OD X.049WALL-21.32

FITTING-8M X 8M JIC 90 D ELBOW

#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.

FITTING-6M X 6M JIC ST.

1

2

2

1

4

4

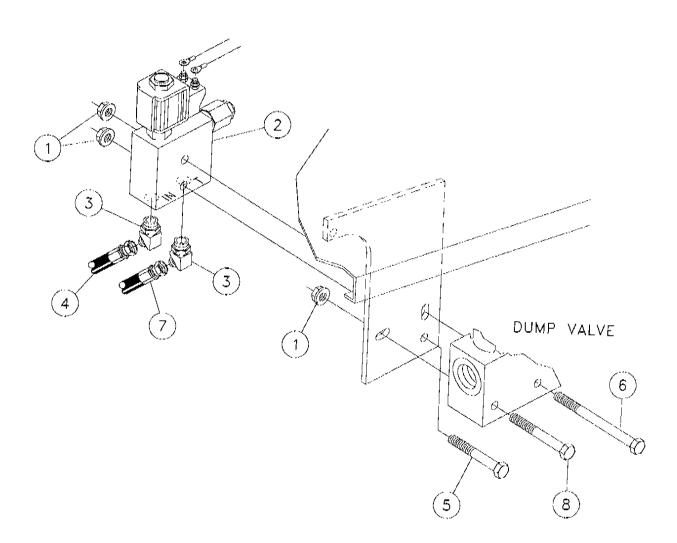
3

1

1

### PRESSURE LIMITER VALVE ASSEMBLY

Figure 4-6

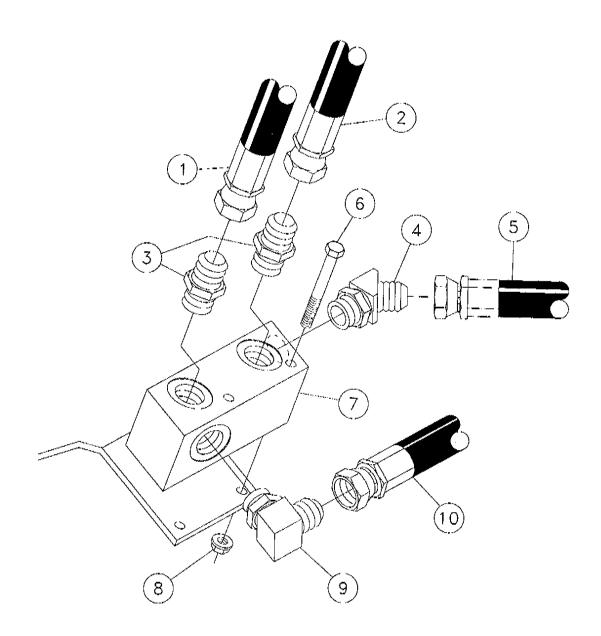


REF.	REF. NO. PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
4-6	1	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	3
4-6	2	228114-001	VALVE-REMOTE PRESSURE LIMITER	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 4-12)	1
4-6	3	82931-001	FITTING-6MX4M JIC 45DEG.ELBOW	2
4-6	4	53843-743	HOSE-1/4X22 4FSJICST 6000 PSI	1
4-6	5	354-026	BOLT-3/8-16X2 3/4" GRADE#5HEX	1
4-6	6	354-044	3/8-16X4 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	1
4-6	7	68210-001	HOSE-1/4X24 4FS JIC (M2T)	1
4-6	8	354-030	BOLT-3/8-16X3 GRADE#5 HEX	1

## HOSE JUNCTION BLOCK ASSEMBLY

Figure 4-7

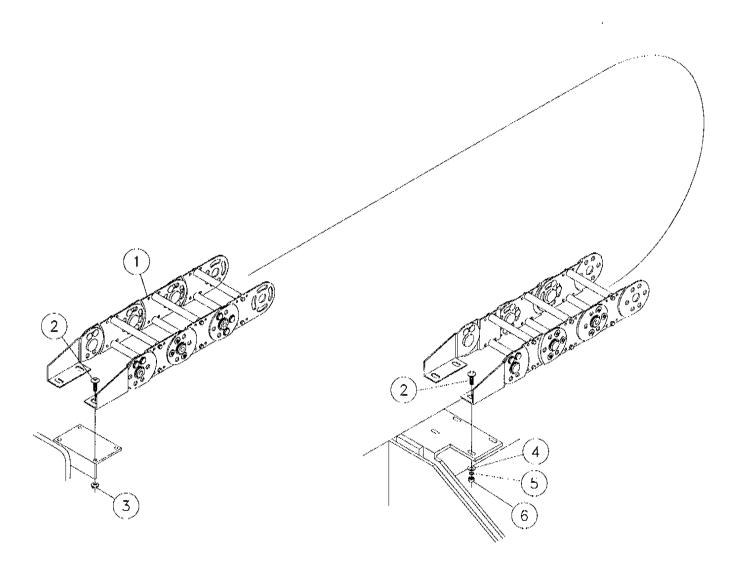
Revised November 1997 due to update of junction block. Changed part marked with \*.



<u>Ref</u>	<u>. NÖ.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
4-7	1	53845-811	HOSE-3/4X126 12FSJICST/90D6000	1
4-7	2	53845-809	HOSE-3/4X122 12FSJICST/90D6000	1
4-7	3	53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	2
4-7	4	60718-001	12M JICX12M ADJ.45 DEG.EL	1
4-7	5	53845-749	HOSE-3/4X33 12FSJIC ST/45 6000	1
4-7	6	354-034	BOLT-3/8-16X3 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	2
4-7	7	225193-001	BLOCK-HOSE JCT	1
4-7	8	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	2
4-7	9	59410-001	12M JICX12M ADJ. 90 DEG.ELBOW	1
4-7	10	53845-807	HOSE-3/4X38 12FSJICST/45D6000#	1

# HOSE CARRIER ASSEMBLY

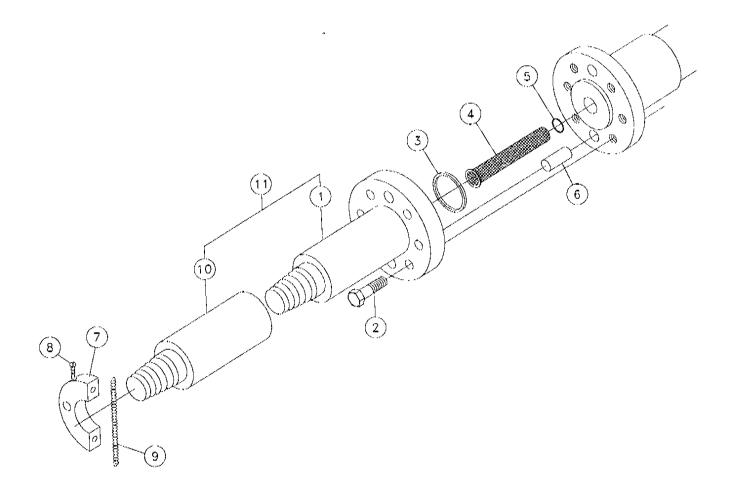
Figure 4-8



REF.	<u>N</u> O.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
4-8	1	225192-001	HOSE CARRIER (BREAKDOWN FIG. 4-14)	) 1
4-8	2	375-012	3/8-16X1 1/4"GD#5CARRIAGE BOLT	8
4-8	3	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	4
4-8	4	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	4
4-8	5	480-007	WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK	4
4-8	6	412-001	NUT-3/8 NO HEX	4

# DRIVE CHUCK ASSEMBLY

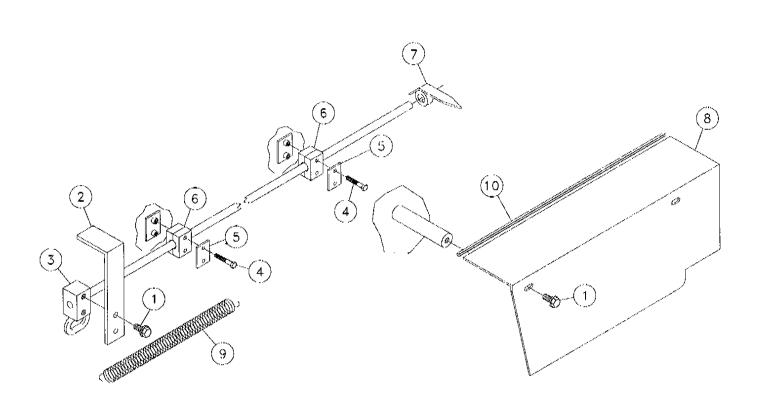
Figure 4-9



<u>hef</u>	<u>. NO,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
4-9	1	230806-001	DRIVE CHUCK 2 5/8 OD	1
4-9	2	75381-016	BOLT-1/2-UNCX1 3/4 GR.8 HEX	6
4-9	3	72897-001	O RING-SQ, #24 FLANGE	1
4-9	4	905011-001	SCREEN (DRILL FLUID)	1
		905012-001	SCREEN (WATER)	1
4-9	5	904508-001	WASHER-BLACK RUBBER	1
4-9	6	70096-001	PIN-DOWEL 5/8DIA1 1/2	2
4-9	7	216461-001	PLATE-CLOCK ARM	1
4.9	8	220692-001	SCREW-#6 X 3/4 PAN ED SELF-TAP	2
4-9	9	220693-001	SPRING-EXT250DX.03WIRE-5.00	1
4-9	10	230945-001	SUB-2 3/8 VERMEER THREAD	1
4-9	11	230980-001	DRIVE CHUCK (INC, REF. 1 & 10)	1

# **ROD POSITION INDICATOR ASSEMBLY**

Figure 4-10



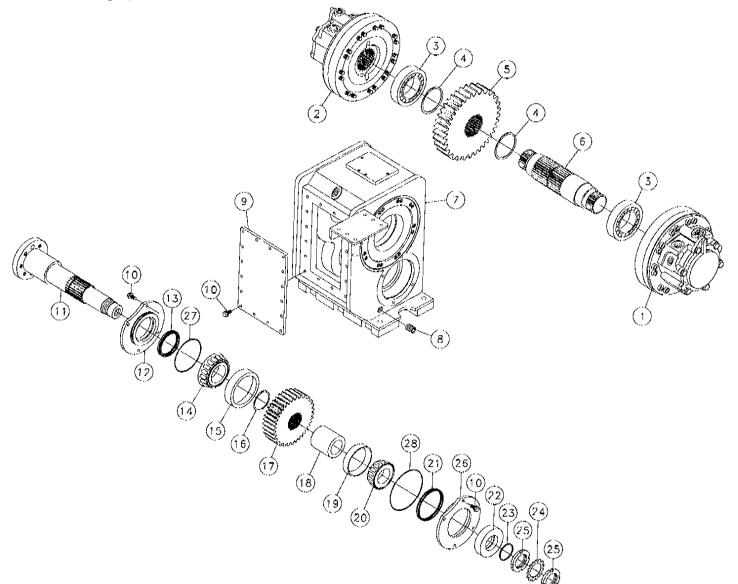
RER	. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY,
4-10	1	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	4
4-10	2	225200-001	BAR-MARKER	1
4-10	3	225194-001	BAR-MARKER	1
4-10	4	350-014	BOLT-1/4-20X1 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	4
4-10	5	903135-005	PLATE-COVER COP-2	2
4-10	6	903135-003	CLAMP-HOSE 20675-PP	4
4-10	7	230839-001	POINTER	1
4-10	8	235981-001	COVER-VALVÉ	1
4-10	9	1789-001	SPRING-1 1/800X15/16ID X15 EXT	1
<b>4-</b> 10	10	212522-001	TRIM-1/4 EDGE (SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R

.

# **ROTATION GEARBOX COMPONENTS**

Figure 4-11

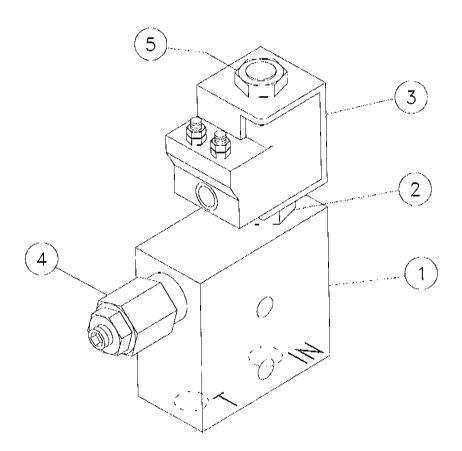
Revised November 1997 due to parts list correction. Changed part marked with \*.



RE	NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	<u>. NQ,</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
4-11	1	235790-001	MOTOR-HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG. 4-15)	1	4-11	17	220489-001	GEAR-26 TOOTH	1
4-11	2	235791-001	MOTOR-HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG. 4-16)	1	4-11	18	*228223-001	TUBE-GEAR SPACER	1
4-11	3	1706-007	BRG22215 LB/C3 75MM SPH.ROL.	2	4-11	19	1715-085	CUP-BEARING	1
4-11	4	224896-325	SNAP RING-3 1/4" EXTERNAL	2	4-11	20	1716-099	CONE-2 1/8" BRG.	1
4-11	5	220488-001	GEAR-37 TOOTH	1	4-11	21	235787-001	SEAL-4" HIGHT PRESSURE	1
4-11	6	220493-001	SHAFT-TOP MOTOR	1	4-11	22	215350-001	SLEEVE-SEAL	1
4-11	7	240850-001	HOUSING-GEARBOX D24X40A	1	4-11	23	214202-001	O-BING	1
4-11	8	735-003	1/2 COUNTERSUNK PIPE PLUG	1	4-11	24	94594-007	LOCKWASHER-2.844DIA.OVER TANGS	1
4-11	9	220487-001	PLATE-LID	1	4-11	25	214200-001	LOCKNUT-SLOTTED 2"-18 NF	2
4-11	10	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	24	4-11	26	228131-001	GLAND-REAR SEAL	1
4-11	11	220492-001	SHAFT-ROTATION	1	4-11	27	228181-001	O-RING -#243 70D BUNA-N	1
4-11	12	228158-001	GLAND-FRONT SEAL	1	4-11	28	228180-001	O-RING -#252 7OD BUNA-N	1
4-11	13	235788-001	SEAL-3 1/8" HIGH PRESSURE	1					
4-11	14	4771-061	BRG. CONE	1			240816-001	GEARBOX-D24X40A ROTATION (COMPL	.ETE)
4-11	15	1715-013	TIMKEN CUP-2 1/2"	1				(INC. ALL ITEMS IN FIGURE 4-11)	
4-11	16	224896-250	SNAP RING-2 1/2" EXTERNAL	1					

# PRESSURE LIMITER VALVE COMPONENTS

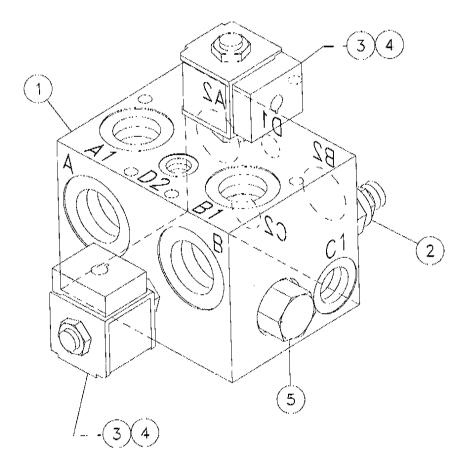
Figure 4-12



REF	<u>. NQ.</u>	<u>PART NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
4-12	1	228114-003	BODY-MANIFOLD	1
4-12	2	228114-005	CARTRIDGE	1
		228114-007	SEAL KIT	
4-12	3	228114-009	COIL	1
4-12	4	228114-011	VALVE RELIEF	1
		85647-025	REPAIR KIT	
4-12	5	3888-001	NUT-1/2 N.F. HEX JAM	1
		228114-001	VALVE-REMOTE PRESSURE LIMITER (INC. REF. 1-4)	

## LOOP FLUSH VALVE COMPONENTS

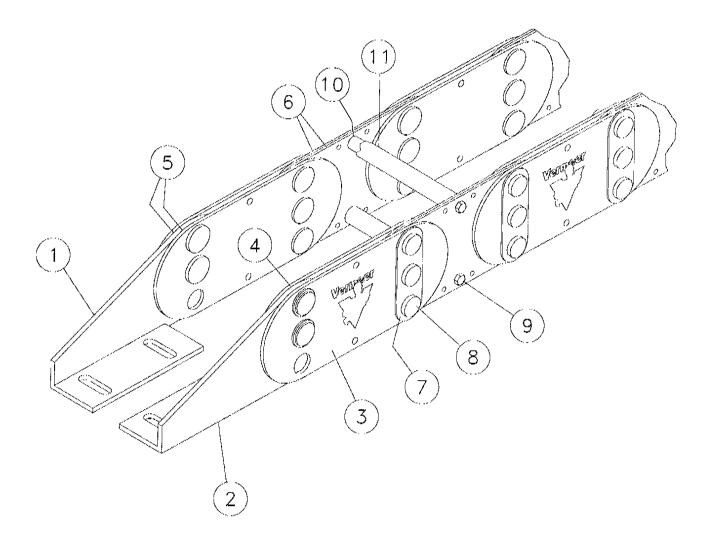
Figure 4-13



REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u> OTY.</u>
4-13	1	228132-003	VALVE BODY	1
4-13	2	224476-007	RELIEF VALVE	1
		224476-009	SEAL KIT	
4-13	3	224476-005	CARTRIDGE-VALVE	2
		207418-009	REPAIR KIT-SOLENOID VALVE	
4-13	4	207418-005	SOLENOID VALVE COIL-2 POST	2
4-13	5	901562-011	VALVE-\$HUTTLE	1
		204954-001	REPAIR KIT-SHUTTLE VALVE	
		228132-001	VALVE-3 SPEED LOOP FLUSH (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	

# HOSE CARRIER COMPONENTS

Figure 4-14

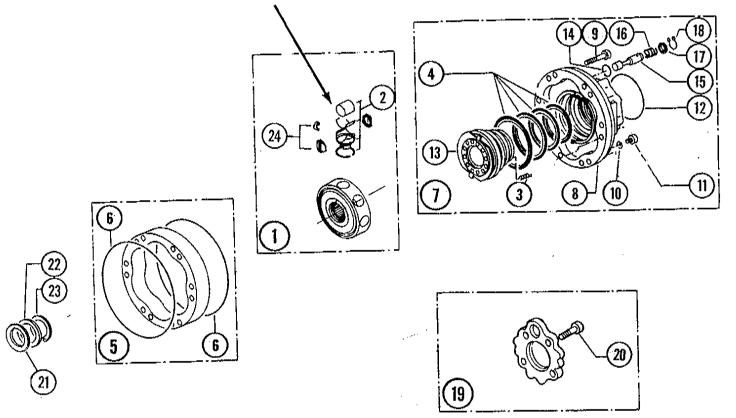


REF	. <u>NQ,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
4-14	1	234256-003	PT45E MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY (L	2
4-14	2	234256-005	PT45E MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY(R)	2
4-14	з	234256-007	PT45E OUTER LINK W/VERMEERLOGO	22
4-14	4	234256-009	PT45E OUTER LINK	22
4-14	5	234256-011	PT45E ANTI-FRICTION DISC	90
4-14	6	225192-003	PT45E INNER LINK 5.709R	44
4-14	7	234256-015	PT45E CIRCULAR PUSH-ON	42
4-14	8	234256-017	PT45E HINGE PIN-PUCH ON FASTNR	126
4-14	9	234256-019	BOLT-WHIZ LOCK .250-20 X .620	44
4-14	10	225192-005	PT35E/45E CARRIER ROD(5.100)	22
4-14	11	225192-007	PT35E/45E NYLON SLEEVE(4.900)	22
		225192-001	HOSE CARRIER (COMPLETE) (INC. REF. 1-11)	

#### HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS

Figure 4-15

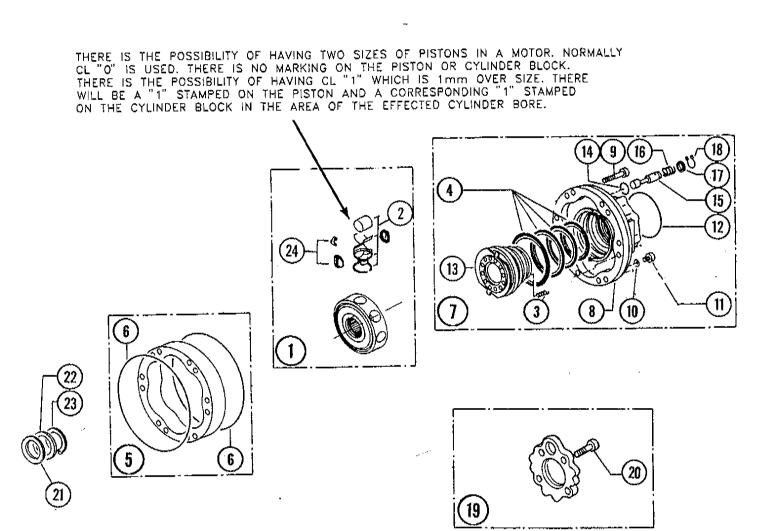
THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY OF HAVING TWO SIZES OF PISTONS IN A MOTOR. NORMALLY CL "O" IS USED. THERE IS NO MARKING ON THE PISTON OR CYLINDER BLOCK. THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY OF HAVING CL "1" WHICH IS 1mm OVER SIZE. THERE WILL BE A "1" STAMPED ON THE PISTON AND A CORRESPONDING "1" STAMPED ON THE CYLINDER BLOCK IN THE AREA OF THE EFFECTED CYLINDER BORE.



REF	<u>. NÓ.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u> QTY.</u>	REF	<u>. NÔ.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
4-15	1	224897-003	CYLINDER BLOCK	1	4-15	14	235790-011	O-RING	1
4-15	2	208148-001	PISTON CL.1	A/R	4-15	15	235790-013	VALVE SPOOL	1
	-	224897-005	PISTON CL "0"	A/R	4-15	16	235790-015	SPRING	1
4-15	з	84550-029	SPRING	8	4-15	17	235790-017	WASHER	1
4-15	4	208157-001	VALVE SEAL RING KIT	1	4-15	18	235790-019	SNAP BING	1
4-15	5	208151-001	CAM RING	1	4-15	19	235790-021	BACK PLATE	1
4-15	6	208152-001	O-RING	2	4-15	20	235790-023	BQLT	6
4-15	7	235790-003	VALVING COVER ASSEMBLY	1	4-15	21	208163-001	SHIM	1
4-15	8	235790-005	VALVING COVER	1	4-15	22	208164-001	WASHER	1
4-15	9	235790-007	SCREW	16	4-15	23	224897-015	SNAP RING	1
4-15	10	64078-025	WASHER	2	4-15	24	224897-017	REPAIR KIT-PISTON	1
4-15	11	64078-027	SCREW-BLEEDING	2					
4-15	12	83651-025	O-RING-2.62X145.72	1			235790-001	MOTOR-HYD (COMPLETE)	
4-15	13	235790-009	VALVING	1				(INC. ALL OF FIGURE 4-15)	

#### **HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS**

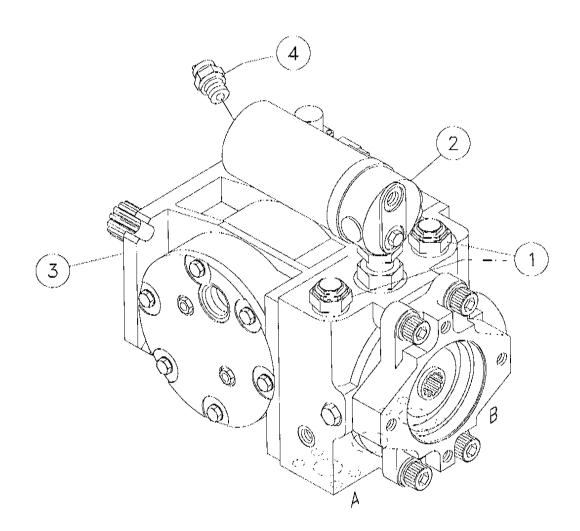
Figure 4-16



BEF	NO.	<u>PART NÓ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
4-16	1	224897-003	CYLINDER BLOCK	1	4-16	14	235790-011	Ó-RING	1
4-16	2	208148-001	PISTON CL.1	A/R	4-16	15	235790-013	VALVE SPOOL	1
		224897-005	PISTON CL "0"	A/R	4-16	16	235790-015	SPRING	1
4-16	3	84550-029	SPRING	8	4-16	17	235790-017	WASHER	1
4-16	4	208157-001	VALVE SEAL RING KIT	1	4-16	18	235790-019	SNAP RING	1
4-16	5	208151-001	CAM RING	1	4-16	19	235790-021	BACK PLATE	1
4-16	6	208152-001	O-RING	2	4-16	20	235790-023	BOLT	6
4-16	7	235790-003	VALVING COVER ASSEMBLY	1	4-16	21	208163-001	SHIM	1
4-16	8	235790-005	VALVING COVER	1	4-16	22	208164-001	WASHER	1
4-16	9	235790-007	SCREW	16	4-16	23	224897-015	SNAP RING	1
4-16	10	64078-025	WASHER	2	4-16	24	224897-017	REPAIR KIT-PISTON	1
4-16	11	64078-027	SCREW-BLEEDING	2					
4-16	12	83651-025	O-RING-2.62X145.72	1			235791-001	MOTOR-HYD (COMPLETE)	
4-16	13	235790-009	VALVING	1				(INC. ALL OF FIGURE 4-16)	

### HYDRAULIC PUMP COMPONENTS



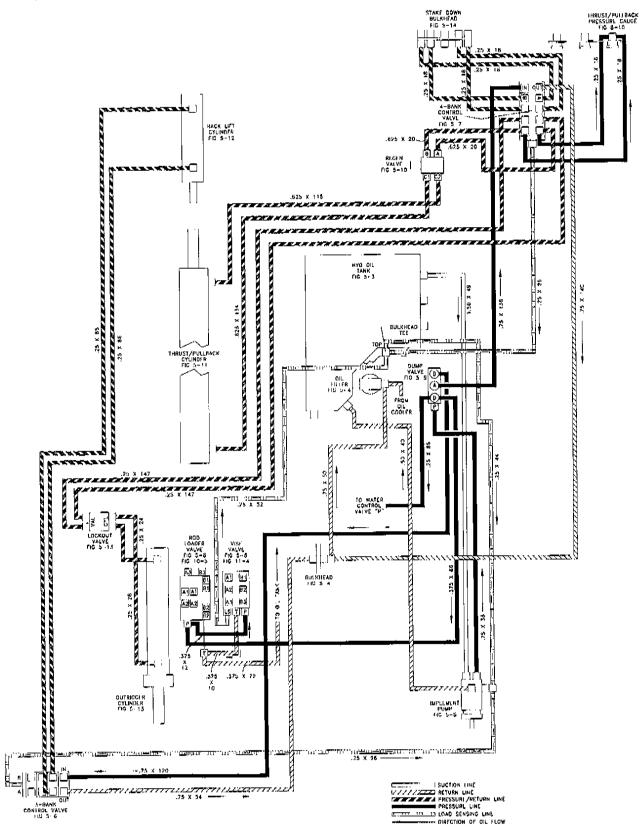


<u>REF.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>Par</u> t NO,	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
<b>4-</b> 17	1	+85642-007 85642-009 85642-011	VALVE-MULTI-FUNCTION O-RING (OUTER) O-RING (INNER)	2 1 per valve 1 per valve
4-17	2	91019-003 81902-001	FILTRATION MANIFOLD KIT	1 per varve 1
4-17	3	85642-079	CARRIER-SEAL SEAL LIP	1
<b>4-1</b> 7	4	85642-083 225187-003	O-RING NEUTRAL START SWITCH	1
		228116-001 +	PUMP ASSYHYDRAULIC SPECIFY PRESSURE SETTING SETTING IS 6090 PSI (420 bar))	(PRESSURE

#### HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - IMPLEMENT DRIVE

Figure 5-1

Revised April 1998 due to schematic update.



#### **MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES**

Figure 5-2

# CORDURA SLEEVES



INSIDF DIAMETER	PART NUMBER
.71	83726-001
1.22	66094-001
1.42	67264-001
1.59	69129-001
1.81	53840-001
2.37	53841 001

NOTE: SPECIFY LENGTH WHEN ORDERING

# TIE STRAPS



LENGTH	PART NUMBER
4 IN.	78657-001
6 IN,	18355-001
8 IN.	59634-001
15 IN.	58151-001

O-RINGS

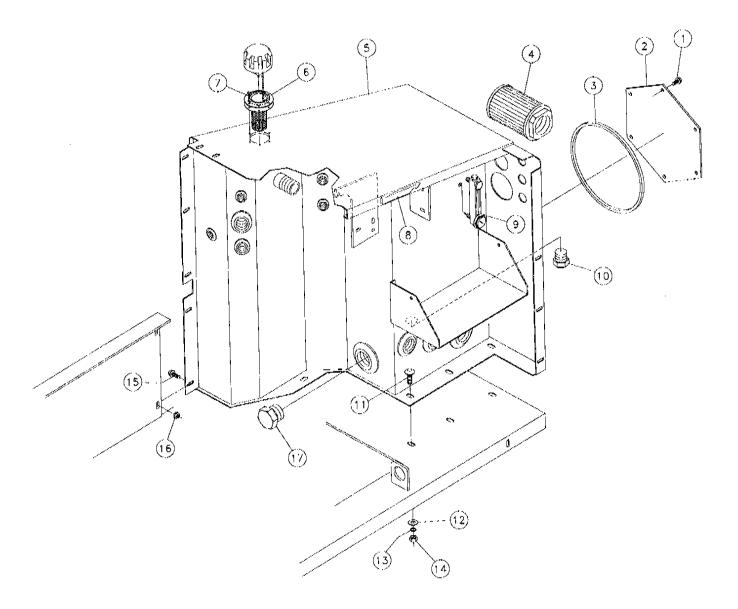
SAE	REPLACEMENT
FITTING	O-RING
SIZF	PART NO.
4M 5M 6M 10M 12M 14M 16M 20M	/8185-027 53649-081 59088-057 59088-053 792-029 3152-013 3155-015 81580-001 93316-001

NOTE: O-RINGS LISTED ARE 90 DURAMETER

### HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY

Figure 5-3

Revised April 1998 due to update of sealer tape. Changed part marked with \*.



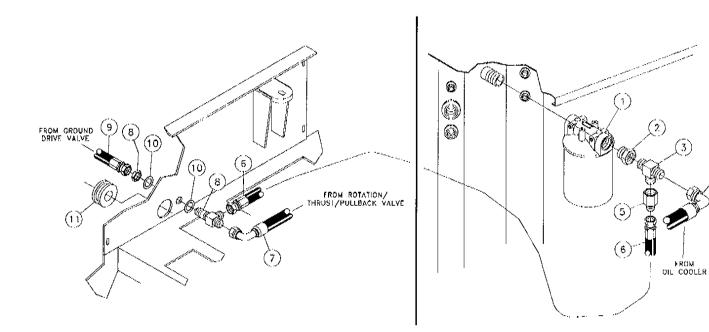
<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.		<u>QTY.</u>	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY,
5-3	1	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	6	5-3	9	81590-001	GAUGE-SIGHT	1
5-3	2	96291-001	PLATE-CLEANOUT PORT	1	5-3	10	81214-001	PLUG- 16M	1
5-3	3	78544-001	O-RING AS-378 B46	1	5-3	11	377-014	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/2"GD#5CARRIAGE	4
5-3	4 .	224944-001	STRAINER-SUCTION	1	5-3	12	485-011	WASHER-1/2 FLAT	4
5-3	5	238594-001	TANK-HYDRAULIC OIL	1	5-3	13	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	4
5-3	6	235808-001	CAP-FILLER/BREATHER W/O RELIEF	1	5-3	14	421-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX	4
5-3	7	1802-006	BOLT-10-24 X 3/4 RND HD STOVE	6	5-3	15	4475-010	BOLT-3/8"-16 X 1" FLG WHIZ	2
		480-001	WASHER-3/16 S/T LOCK	6	5-3	16	4536-001	NUT-3/8"-16 FLG WHIZ	2
5-3	8	*245059-001	TAPE-URETHANE 3/4"		5-3	17	73065-001	FITTING-PLUG 24M	1
	,		(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R					

#### (PAGE 5-4) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

## HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY

Figure 5-4

Revised November 1997 due to hose update. Changed part marked with \*.

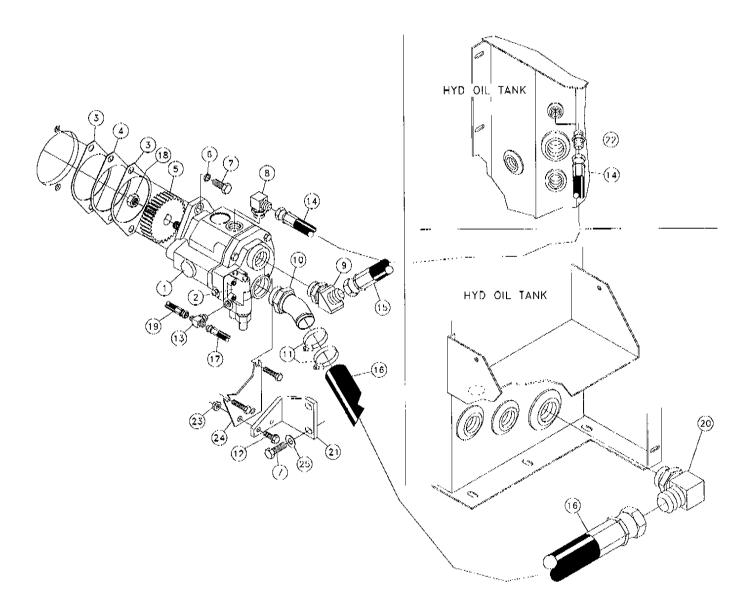


REF	<u>. NÓ.</u>	<u> PART NÓ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QIY.
5-4	1	16284-001	FILTER-W/BYPASS	1
		2708-001	FILTER	1
5-4	2	730-019	1 1/4" X 1" HEX BUSHING STEEL	1
5-4	3	70030-001	16M JIC BCHX16M JIC X 1"M TEE	1
5-4	4	53846-249	HOSE-1X56 16FSJIC/16FSJIC 90	1
5-4	5	70028-001	FITTING-16F JICX 12M JIC	1
5-4	6	53845-111	3/4X60 12F\$ JIC(G2AT-HMP)100B2	1
5-4	7	53845-813	HOSE-3/4X140 12FSJICST/90D3000	1
5-4	8	96075-001	FITTING-12MJIC BLKHD RUN TEE	1
5-4	9	53845-171	HOSE-3/4X54 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-4	10	13884-001	WASHER-1*2PIECE SELF-LOCK LOCK	1
5-4	11	1865-001	GROMMET - 1/4 X 2 1/2 (YELLOW)	1

#### IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

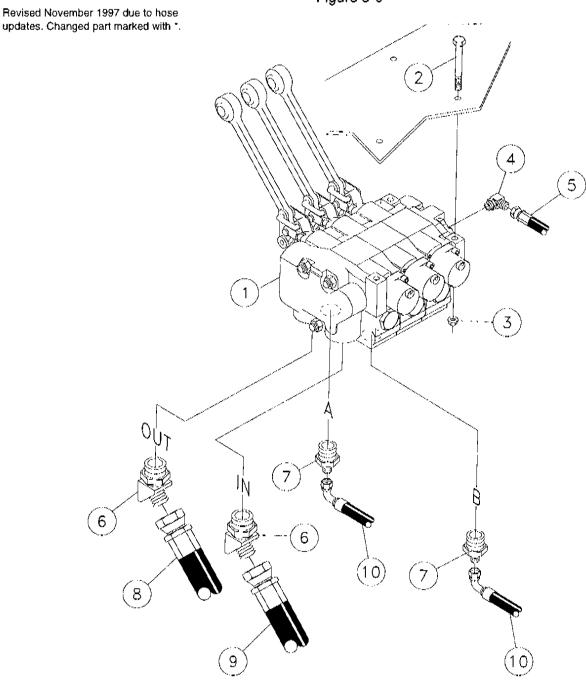
## Figure 5-5

Revised January 1998 due to hydraulic pump update. Changed part marked with \*.



<u>REF.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u> </u>	REF	. N <u>O.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-5	1	*240883-001	PUMP-2.77 CID PISTON	1	5-5	13	81343-001	4M (BCH)X4M JICX4M JIC TEE	1
		113253-003	SEAL KIT-PUMP/COMPENSATOR	1	5-5	14	53844-151	HOSE-1/2X40 8FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-5	2	98687-005	COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	1	5-5	15	53845-479	HOSE-3/4X38 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-5	3	103032-001	GASKET	2	5-5	16	94572-013	HOSE-1 1/2X49 24FSJIC/NONE 150	1
5-5	4	103029-001	SPACER060	1	5-5	17	53843-533	HOSE-1/4X44 4FS JIC ST/90 (3000)	1
5-5	5	103031-001	GEAR	1	5-5	18	103030-001	NUT	1
5-5	6	64108-001	WASHER-M12 LOCK	2	5-5	19	53843-487	HOSE-1/4X96 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-5	7	24772-001	BOLT-12M X 35 GR. 8.8 HEX HEAD	4	5-5	20	81921-001	FITTING-24MX24M JIC 90 DEG.	1
5-5	8	59407-001	8M JICX10M ADJ, 90 DEG.ELBOW	1	5-5	21	238514-001	BRACKET-PUMP SUPPORT	1
5-5	9	81212-001	FITTING-16MX12M JIC 45 ELBOW	1	5-5	22	53824-001	FITTING-#8M O-RING-#8M JIC ST.	1
5-5	10	103997-001	HOSE INSER-20MX1 1/2 45 DEG.	1	5-5	23	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	2
5-5	11	1580-009	HOSE CLAMP - 1 3/4"	2	5-5	24	235805-001	PLATE-PUMP BRACKET	1
5-5	12	4475-010	BOLT-3/8-16X1 FLANGE WHIZ	2	5-5	25	485-00 <del>9</del>	WASHER-7/16 FLAT	2

# CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 3 SPOOL



QTY.

Figure 5-6

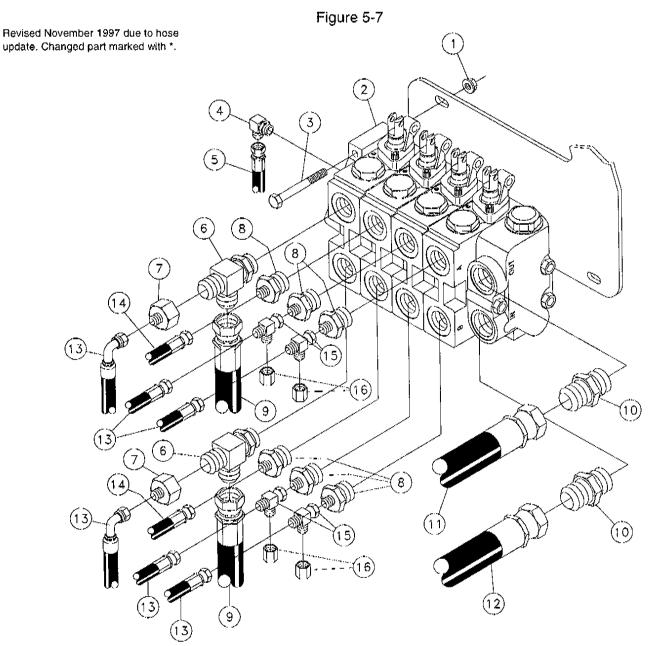
5-6	1	236457-001	VALVE-3 SPOOL CONTROL	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 3-8)	1
5-6	2	351-026	5/16-18X2 3/4IN.GR. #5HEX BOLT	3
5-6	3	1809-007	NUT - 5/16-18 SM.FLGE.T.L.	з
5-6	4	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	1
5-6	5	53843-487	HOSE-1/4X96 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-6	6	60718-001	12M JICX12M ADJ.45 DEG.EL	2
5-6	7	101507-001	FITTING-10MORX4MJIC STR.	2
5-6	8	*53845-171	HOSE-3/4X54 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-6	9	*240900-001	HOSE-3/4X120 12FS JIC 3000 PS!	1
5-6	10	53843-523	HOSE-1/4X86 4FS JIC ST/4FSJC90	2

DESCRIPTION

REF. NO.

PART NO.

## **CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4 SPOOL**



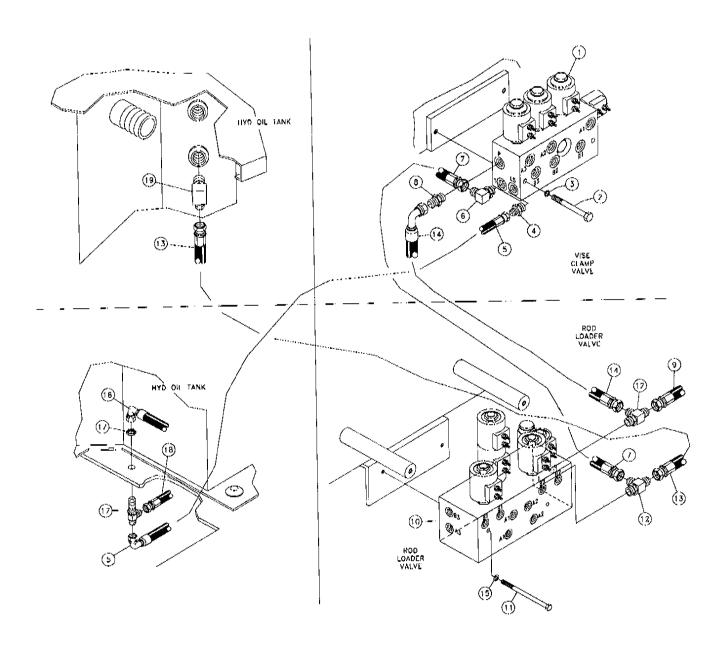
REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
5-7	1	408-001	NUT-5/16 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	3
5-7	2	236458-001	VALVE-4 SPOOL CONTROL	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-15)	1
5-7	3	351-026	5/16-18X2 3/4IN.GR. #5HEX BOLT	3
5-7	4	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	1
5-7	5	53843-331	HOSE-1/4X86 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-7	6	100873-001	FITTING-10MX10MJIC RUN TEE	2
5-7	7	65567-001	10 F JIC X 4M JIC	2
5-7	8	101507-001	FITTING-10MORX4MJIC STR.	6
5-7	9	53842-261	HOSE-5/8X20 10FSJIC 3000 PSI	2
5-7	10	53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	2
5-7	11	53845-813	HOSE-3/4X140 12FSJICST/90D3000	1
5-7	12	53845-519	HOSE-3/4 X 138 JIC 3100 PSI	1
5.7	13	53843-741	HOSE-1/4X18 4FSJICST/90 3000#	6
5-7	14	*240901-001	HOSE-1/4X147 4FSJICST/90D3000#	2
5-7	15	60248-001	TEE-4M JICX4M JICX4FS JIC	4
5-7	16	61664-001	CAP NUT-#4 JIC	4

#### (PAGE 5-8) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

# SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY (VISE CLAMP & ROD LOADER)

Figure 5-8

Revised April 1998 due to hose length, valve and hardware updates. Changed parts marked with \*.

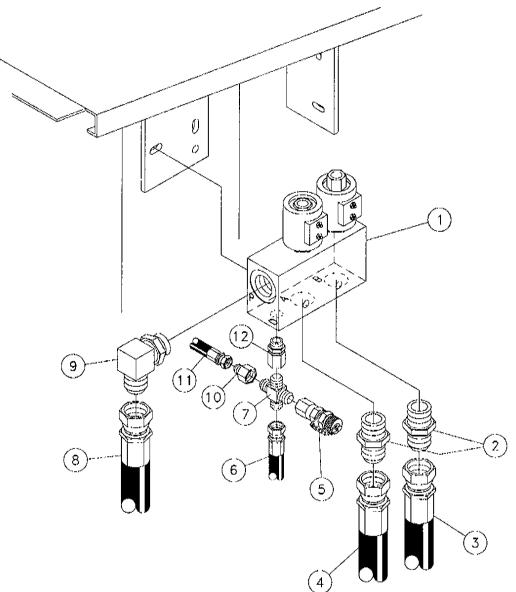


<u>REF.</u> NO.		<u>PART NQ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>OTY</u> .	REF. NO.		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-8	1	*240941-001	VALVE-VISE (BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-21)	1	5-8	10	*245016-001	VALVE-SOLENOID (BREAKDOWN FIG. 8	5-22) 1
5-8	2	238212-001	BOLT-5/16"-18 X 3" GR 8 HEX ZINC PLT	2	5-8	11	*238243-001	BOLT 1/4"-20X4" GR 8 HEX ZINC	2
5-8	3	235714-001	WASHER-5/16 SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	2	5-8	12	*68774-001	FITTING-6MX6M JIC (RUN)X6M JIC	2
5-8	4	57968-001	6M Q-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	1	5-8	13	57940-051	HOSE-3/8X72 6FS JIC 3000 PSi	1
5-8	5	236449-001	HOSE-1/4X52 4FSJIC ST/90 3000	1	5-8	14	236495-001	HOSE-3/8X12 6FS JIC ST/90 3000	1
5-8	6	59426-001	FITTING-6M JICX6M ADJ 90 ELBOW	2	5-8	15	235716-001	WASHER-1/4" SAE HARD ZINC	2
5-8	7	*57940-201	HOSE-3/8X10 6FS JIC SI/ST (100R2)	1	5-8	16	53843-533	HOSE-1/4X44 4FS JIC ST/90 (3000)	1
5-8	8	65565-001	FITTING-6M X 6M JIC ST.	2	5-8	17	88545-001	FITTING-4M JIC BLKHD RUN TEE	1
5-8	9	57940-581	HOSE-3/8X86 6FS JIC 3000 PSI	1	5-8	18	53843-331	HOSE-1/4X86 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
					5-8	19	57954-001	8MX6 JIC 90 DEG	1

## DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLY

Figure 5-9

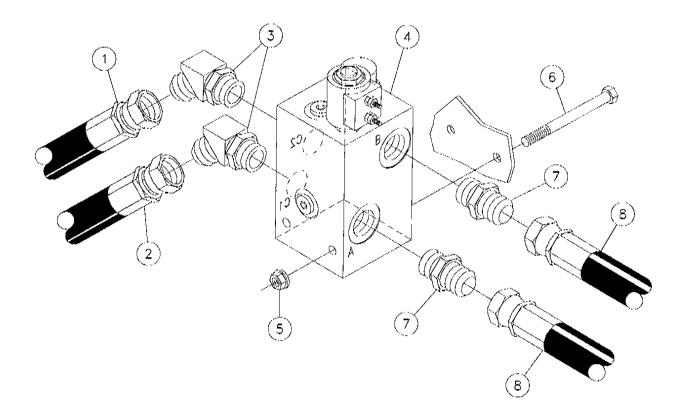
Revised November 1997 due to updates of valve description, fitting & hoses. Changed parts marked with \*.



HEF, NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
5-9	1	*236410-001	VALVE-2 BANK 1-N0/1-NC	1
5-9	2	53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	2
5-9	3	*240900-001	HOSE-3/4X120 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-9	4	53845-519	HOSE-3/4 X 138 JIC 3100 PSI	1
5-9	5	130600-001	COUPLER-DIAGNOSTIC, 6FJIC	1
5-9	6	57940-581	HOSE-3/8X86 6FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-9	7	86697-001	FITTING-6M JIC CROSS	1
5-9	8	*53845-479	HOSE-3/4X38 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5- <del>9</del>	9	*59410-001	12M JICX12M ADJ.90 DEG.EL	1
5-9	10	59928-001	6F JICX4M JIC ST REDUCER	1
5-9	11	*53843-331	HOSE-1/4X86 4FS JIC 3000PSI	1
5-9	12	93411-001	6M O-RINGX6FS JIC STR ADAPTER	1

## REGEN VALVE ASSEMBLY

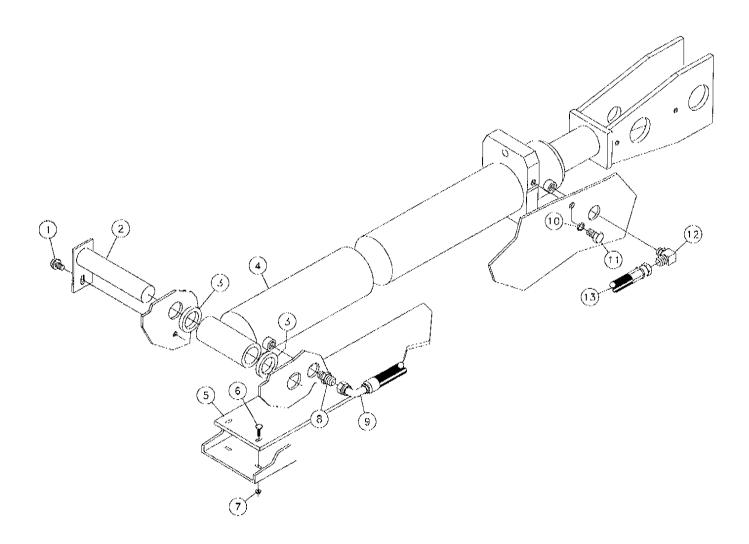
Figure 5-10



REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTIÓN	<u>QTY.</u>
5-10	1	236454-001	HOSE-5/8X134 10FSJICST/90 3000	1
5-10	2	236455-001	HOSE-5/8X115 10FSJIC 3000 PS	1
5-10	3	56725-001	FITTING-10MX10M JIC 45 DEG.	2
5-10	4	228124-001	VALVE-ELEC. SELECTABLE REGEN	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-23)	1
5-10	5	408-001	NUT-5/16 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	2
5-10	6	351-034	BOLT-5/16-18X3 1/2 HEXHD GR.5	2
5-10	7	53827-001	FITT,-#10M O-RING-#10M JIC ST.	2
5-10	8	53842-261	HOSE-5/8X20 10FSJIC 3000 PSI	2

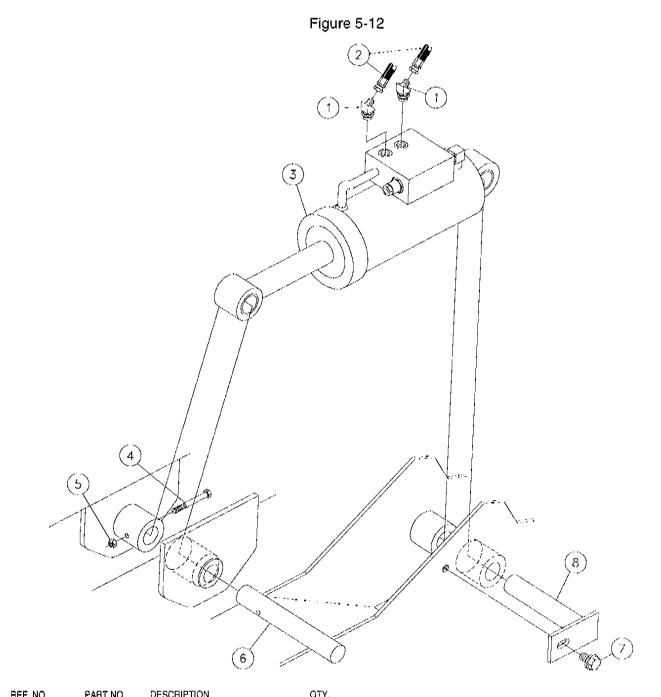
# THRUST/PULLBACK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

Figure 5-11



REF. NO. PART NO.		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-11	1	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
5-11	2	211144-001	CYLINDER PIN	1
5-11	з	213687-001	TUBE-SPACER	2
5-11	4	215799-001	CYLINDER-4 1/2 X 65 W/2 1/4ROD	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-19)	1
5-11	5	213612-001	PLASTIC-CHAIN GUARD	2
5-11	6	543-007	1/4-20X7/8"ELEVATOR BOLT W/1/8	8
5-11	7	405-001	NUT-1/4 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	8
5-11	8	67850-001	8M X 10MJIC STR	1
5-11	9	236454-001	HOSE-5/8X134 10FSJICST/90 3000	1
5-11	10	480-015	WASHER-5/8 S/T LOCK	2
5-11	11	366-012	5/8-11X1 1/4" GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	2
5-11	12	53823-001	#8M O-RING-#10M JIC 90 DEG.	1
5-11	13	236455-001	HOSE-5/8X115 10FSJIC 3000 PSI	1

# RACK LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

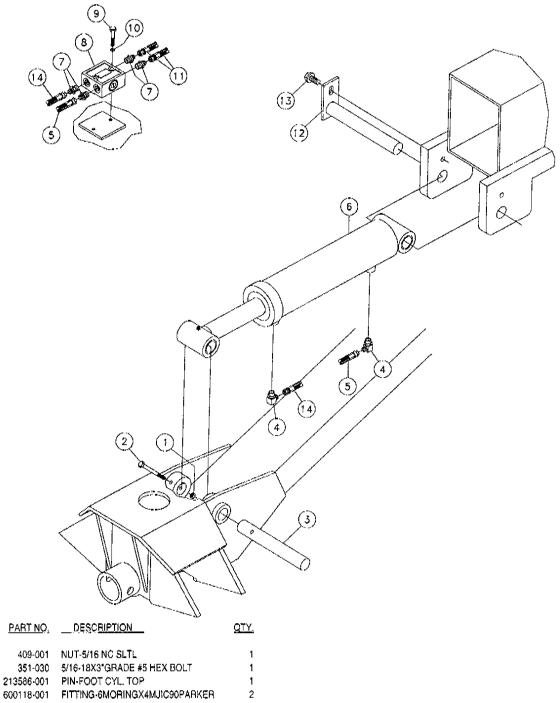


<u>HEF.</u>	NQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>Q+Y.</u>
5-12	1	82931-001	FITTING-6MX4M JIC 45DEG.ELBOW	2
5-12	2	53843-523	HOSE-1/4X86 4FS JIC ST/4FSJC90	2
5-12	3	236423-001	CYLINDER- 4X7 HYD (BREAKDOWN	
			FIG. 5-18)	1
5-12	4	351-030	5/16-18X3"GRADE #5 HEX BOLT	1
5-12	5	409-001	NUT-5/16 NC SLTL	1
5-12	6	213586-001	PIN-FOOT CYL. TOP	1
5-12	7	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
5-12	8	215602-001	PIN-CYLINDER	1

#### **OUTRIGGER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY**

Figure 5-13

Revised November 1997 due to hose updates. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



5-13	4	600118-001	FITTING-6MORINGX4MJIC90PARKER	2
5-13	5	*53843-189	HOSE-1/4X24 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
5-13	6	224977-001	CYLINDER- 3 1/2"X12"	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-19)	1
5-13	7	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	4
5-13	8	86668-001	VALVE-LOA-6-D (BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-17)	1
5-13	9	351-020	BOLTS-5/16-18X2"GRADE#5 HEX	2
5-13	10	480-005	WASHER-5/16 S/T LOCK	2
5-13	11	240901-001	HOSE-1/4X147 4FSJICST/90D3000#	2
5-13	12	225152-001	PIN-CYLINDER	1
5-13	t3	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
5-13	14	*53843-239	HOSE-1/4"X26" 4FS JIC ST/ST (3000)	1

REF. NO.

1

2

3

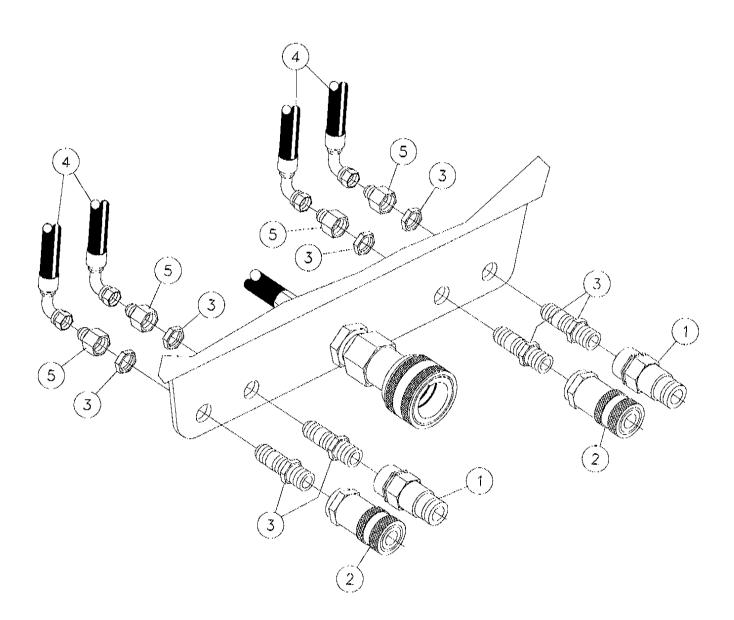
5-13

5-13

5-13

#### BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY

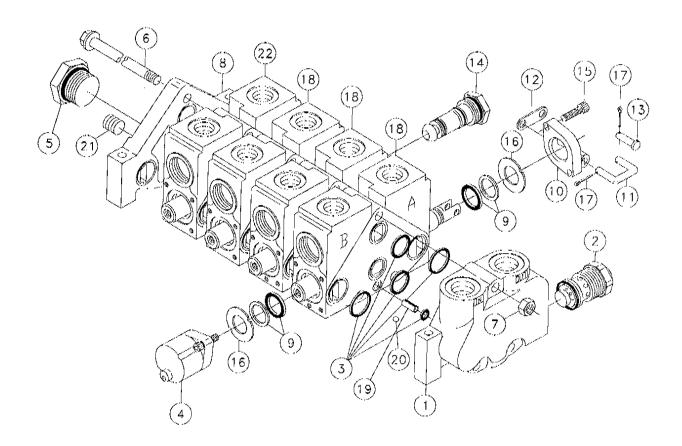




<u>REF</u>	NQ.	<u>PAR⊤ NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
5-14	1	221503-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)	2
5-14	2	221504-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)	2
5-14	3	130987-001	FITTING-6MJIC/3/8MNPT BULKHEAD	4
5-14	4	53843-741	HOSE-1/4X18 4FSJICST/90 3000#	4
5-14	5	59928-001	6F JICX4M JIC ST REDUCER	4

#### **CONTROL VALVE COMPONENTS - 4 SPOOL**

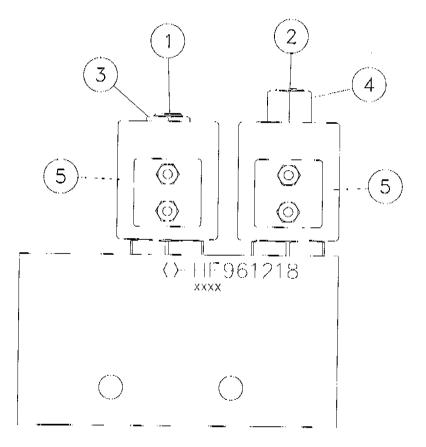




BEE	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-15	1	228113-003	LEFT COVER PLATE COMPLETE	1	5-15	14	3147-035	PLUG-LOAD CHECK STEEL	
5-15	2	228113-005	WH MAIN RELIEF (3500 PSI)					(BREAKDOWN FIG. 3-9)	8
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 3-11)	1	5-15	15	79704-001	SCREW-1/4-20X7/8 SOC HD SELFLK	8
5-15	3	87390-001	REPAIR KIT-LOAD SENSING SECT.	5	5-15	16	3147-081	RETAIN-PLT WASH	8
5-15	4	6149-005	POSITIONER-STD. (BREAKDOWN		5-15	17	510-035	PIN-3/32 X 1/2 COTTER	12
			FIG. 3-10)		5-15	18	236458-003	BODY ASSY-CNTR SEC W/FREE FLOW	
5-15	5	3152-011	PLUG SAE 12 (INC. O-RING)	1				(INC. ONE OF REF. 3, 4, 9-11, 13, 19 & 20,	
		3152-013	SEAL-O-RING	1				TWO OF REF. 14-16 & THREE OF REF. 17	7) 3
5-15	6	14173-003	STUD KIT-4 SECT, (INC, REF. 7)	1	5-15	19	87397-001	PIN-SPRING	1
5-15	7	446-001	NUT-3/8 NF HEX	3	5-15	20	87398-001	BALL	1
5-15	8	102976-001	COVER ASSY-RIGHT LOAD SEN.		5-15	21	3213-017	PLUG-RELIEF 3/8"	1
			(INC. ONE OF REF. 3, 5 & 21)	1	5-15	22	236458-005	BODY ASSY-CENTER SECTION (INC.	
5-15	9	3147-077	REPAIR KIT	4				ONE OF REF. 3, 4, 9-11, 13, 19 & 20, TWO	
5-15	10	3147-029	BRACKET	4				OF REF. 14-16 & THREE OF REF. 17)	1
5-15	11	4333-003	LINK (INC. REF. 12)	4					
5-15	12	4333-005	PLATE-LINK	4			236458-001	VALVE-4 SPOOL CONTROL (INC. ALL	
5-15	13	2110-003	PIN-CLEVIS 1/4X7/8 - 47/64 UL	4				ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	

#### **DUMP VALVE COMPONENTS**

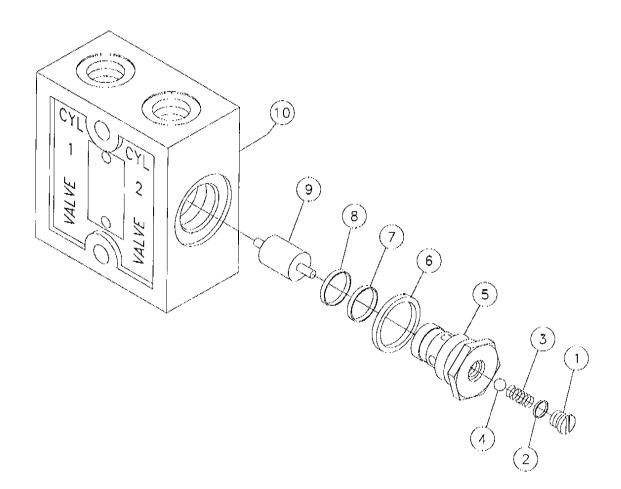
Figure 5-16



REF.	NO.	<u>PART NO,</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
5-16	1	904525-007	POPPET-N/C	1
		904525-009	REPAIR KIT	1
5-16	2	904525-005	POPPET-N/O	1
		904525-009	REPAIR KIT	1
5-16	3	904525-011	NUT-COIL	1
5-16	4	904525-013	NUT-COIL (LONG)	1
5-16	5	904525-003	ÇQIL-12V	2
		236410-001	VALVE-DUMP (INC. ALL ITMES I	N THIS FIGURE)

## LOCK VALVE COMPONENTS



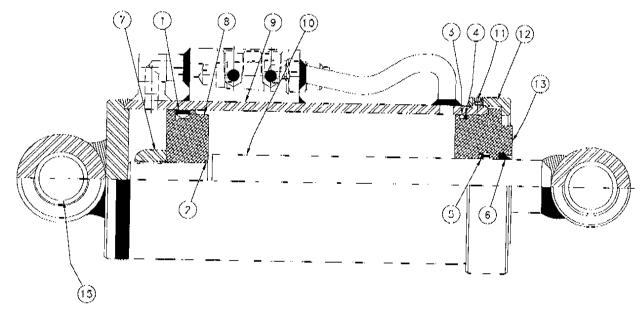


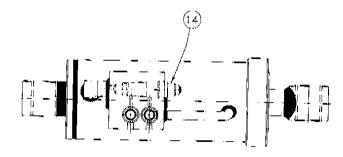
REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-17	1	3216-007		2
5-17	2	NSS		2
5-17	3	3216-009	SPRING-CHECK	2
5-17	4	3216-011	BALL	2
5-17	5	3216-013	SEAT	2
5-17	6	NSS	O-RING	2
5-17	7	NSS	O-RING	2
5-17	8	NSS	WASHER-BACKUP	2
5-17	9	3216-015	PISTON-D	1
5-17	10	NSS	HOUSING	1
		3216-003	REPAIR KIT (INC. TWO EACH OF REF. 2 & 6-8)	
		3216-005	REBUILDING KIT (INC. TWO EACH OF REF, 1-8 & ONE OF REF, 9)	
		86668-001	VALVE-LOCK (INC. REF. 1-10)	

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 4" X 7"

Figure 5-18

Revised August 1997 due to addition of bushings to breakdown. Added parts marked with \*.





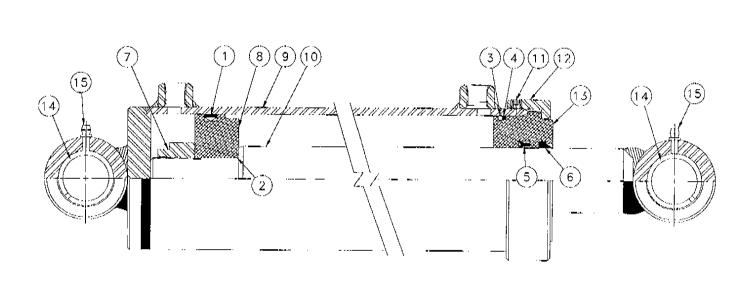
REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
5-18	1	230011-003	UNI-HING	1
5-18	2	223842-007	O-RING	1
5-18	3	203839-009	O-RING	1
5-18	4	200795-001	RING-BACKUP	1
5-18	5	236423-003	LÓADED U-CUP	1
5-18	6	200808-001	WIPER	1
5-18	7	218496-007	LOCK NUT	1
5-18	8	236423-005	PISTON	1
5-18	9	236423-007	BARREL ASSEMBLY	1
5-18	10	236423-009	ROD ASSEMBLY	1
5-18	11	206557-009	NT SH SET SCREW	1
5-18	12	215325-011	THREAD CAP	1
5-18	13	204355-001	GLAND	1
5-18	14	229414-007	C.B, VALVE	1
5-18	15	236423-013	BUSHING-1.500DX1.254IDX1.00	
			SELF LUBRICATING	

NOTE: BUSHINGS ARE GLUED WITH INDUSTRIAL GRADE ADHESIVE.

236423-001 CYLINDER- 4X7 HYD. (COMPLETE) 236423-011 SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 1-6)

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 3 1/2" X 12"

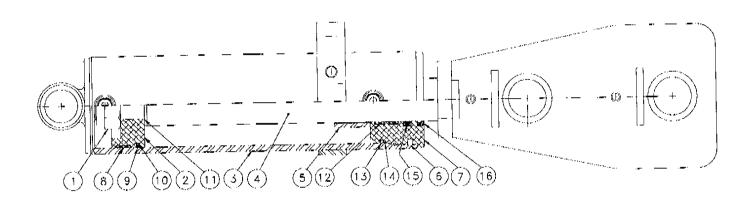




REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-1 <del>9</del>	1	200789-001	UNI-RING	1
5-19	2	200820-001	O-RING	1
5-19	3	200822-001	O-RING 6	1
5-19	4	200787-001	WASHER-BACKUP	1
5-19	5	224977-003	LOADED-CUP	1
5-19	6	115404-017	ROD WIPER	1
5-19	7	224977-005	LOCKNUT	1
5-19	8	200788-001	PISTON	1
5-19	9	224977-007	BARREL ASSEMBLY	1
5-19	10	224977-009	ROD ASSEMBLY	1
5-1 <del>9</del>	11	212820-009	SET SCREW-SOCKET HD	1
5-19	12	200783-001	THREADED CAP	1
5-19	13	200786-001	GLAND	1
5-19	14	1835-027	BSHGSTL1 1/2X1 1/4X1 1/2	2
5-19	15	215325-015	GREASE ZERK (DRIVE-IN)	2
		200782-001	SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 1-6)	
		224977-001	CYLINDER- HYD. 3 1/2"X12"	

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 4 1/2" X 65"

Figure 5-20

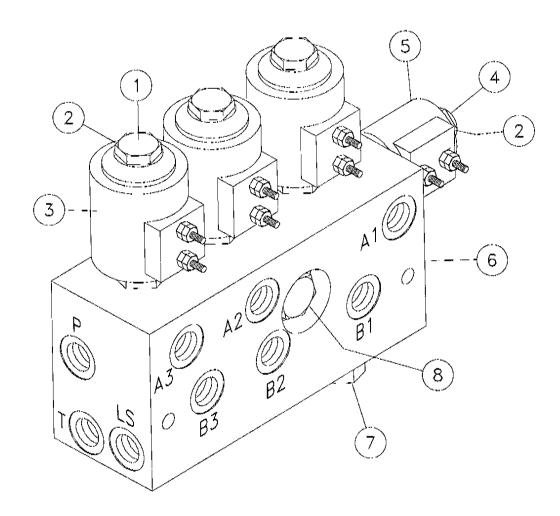


REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-20	1	85777-031	NUT-1 1/2" 12 LOCK	1
5-20	2	212568-007	PISTON	1
5-20	3	215799-003	TUBE WELDMENT	1
5-20	4	215799-005	ROD WELDMENT	1
5-20	5	215799-007	ROD SPACER	1
5-20	6	99541-017	LOCKING INSERT	1
5-20	7	215799-009	HEAD GLAND	1
5-20	8	212568-009	WEAR BAND	1
5-20	9	212568-011	SEAL-SQ SECTION TEFLON	1
5-20	10	212568-013	SQUARE RING	1
5-20	11	85923-023	O-RING	1
5-20	12	215799-011	WEAR BAND	2
5-20	13	212568-017	O-RING	1
5-20	14	212568-019	BACKUP RING	1
5-20	15	215799-013	POLYPAK	1
5-20	16	215799-015	ROD WIPER	1
		215799-017	SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 8-16)	
		215799-001	CYLINDER-4 1/2 X 65 (COMPLETE)	

## SOLENOID VALVE COMPONENTS (VISE CLAMP)

Figure 5-21

Revised April 1998 due to valve breakdown update.



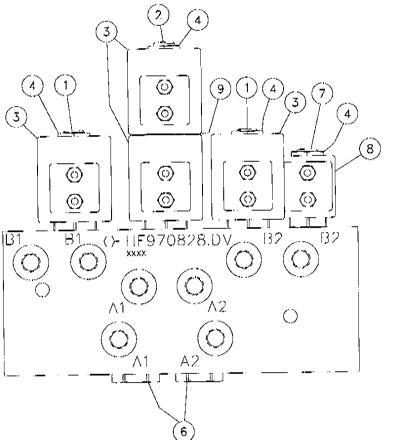
REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
5-21	1	228128-003	CARTRIDGE-SOLENOID	
			(INC, SEAL KIT & NUT)	3
		206271-007	REPAIR KIT	3
5-21	2	224886-007	NUT	4
5-21	3	240983-001	COIL-10 DV 12 VDC	3
5-21	4	228128-005	CARTRIDGE-SOLENOID	
			(INC, SEAL KIT & NUT)	1
		228128-009	SEAL KIT	1
5-21	5	240941-003	COIL	1
5-21	6	228128-011	BODY-VALVE	1
5-21	7	228128-013	SENSE CHECK	1
		228128-015	SEAL KIT	1
5-21	8	228128-017	CHECK VALVE	1
		228128-009	SEAL KIT	1
		240941-001	VALVE-VISE (COMPLETE)	

(INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)

## SOLENOID VALVE COMPONENTS (ROD LOADER)

Figure 5-22

Revised April 1998 due to valve breakdown update.



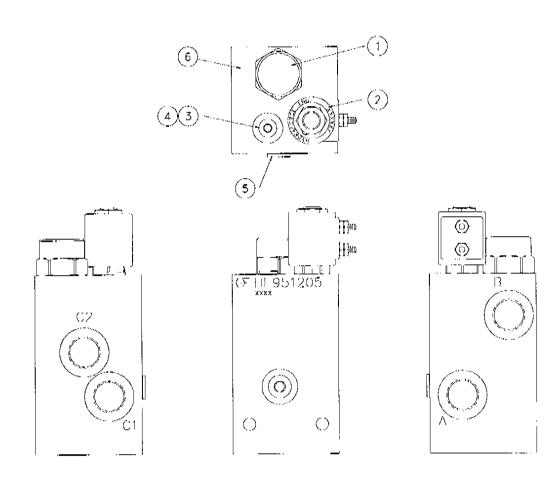
			6	
REF.	<u>N</u> O.	<u>PART N</u> O.	DESCRIPTION	QT <u>Y.</u>
5-22	1	212822-005	CARTRIDGE (INC. REPAIR KIT& NUT)	2
	-	206271-007		
5-22	2	228129-003	CARTRIDGE-SOLENOID (INC. REPAIR	1
		206271-007	KIT & NUÎ) REPAIR KIT	1
e	~	206271-007	COIL-12V DUAL POST	4
5-22	3		NUT-COIL	4
5-22	4 5	224886-007		4 1
5-22	5	240942-003		1
	~	236316-005		2
5-22	6			2
	-	228179-005	-	1
5-22	7	240942-005	CARTRIDGE (INC. REPAIR KIT & NUT)	1
		228128-009		1
		245016-003	ORIFICE DISC	1
5-22	8	228128-007	COIL	1
5-22	9	228129-007	SPACER	I
		245016-001	VALVE-SOLENOID (INC. ALL ITEMS IN	

THIS FIGURE)

 $\frac{1}{21}$ 

### **VALVE COMPONENTS - SELECTABLE REGEN**

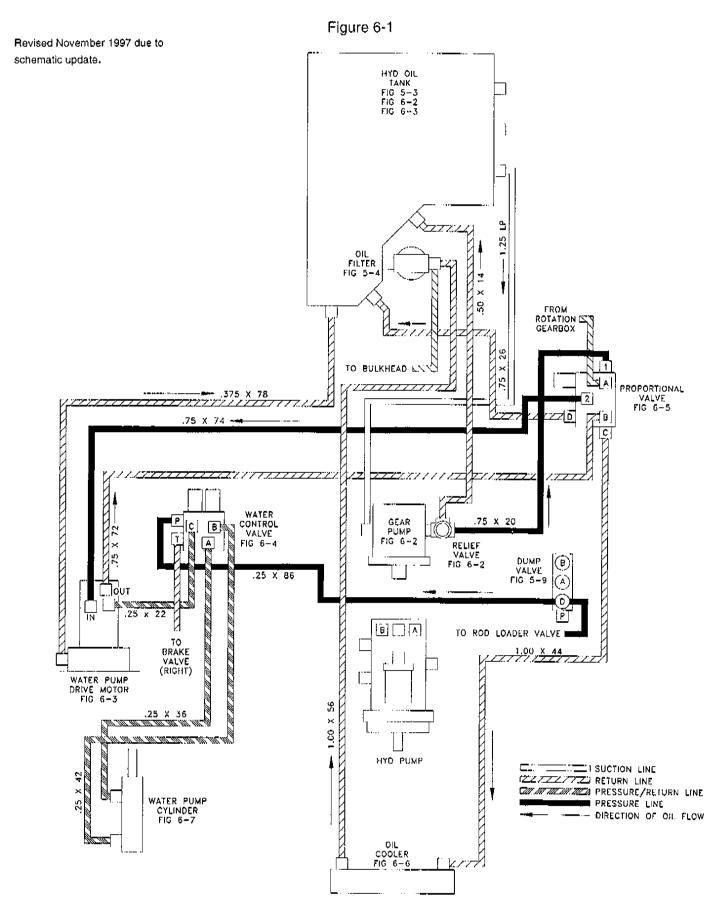




REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
5-23	1	228124-003	CARTRIDGE-PILOTED DIRECTIONAL	1
		228124-005	SEAL KIT	1
5-23	2	228124-017	CARTRIDGE-SOLENOID	
			(INC, COIL & SEAL KIT)	1
		228128-007	COIL	1
		110467-003	SEAL KIT	1
5-23	3	228124-007	ORIFICE PLUG	1
5-23	4	228124-009	PORT PLUG	1
		228124-011	SEAL KIT	1
5-23	5	228124-013	PORT PLUG	1
		228124-015	SEAL KIT	1
5-23	6	NSS	BODY	1

228124-001 VALVE-ELEC. SELECTABLE REGEN

#### **HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - WATER SYSTEM**

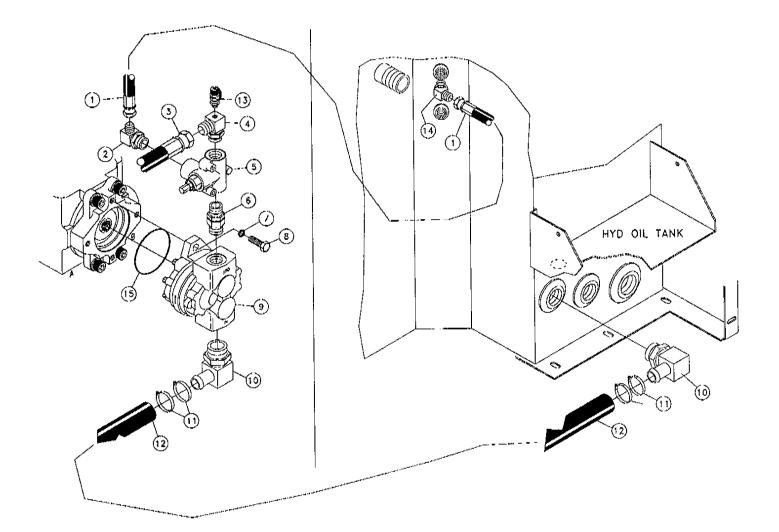


## (PAGE 6-2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

# GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

Figure 6-2

Revised November 1997 due to hose & hose clamp update. Changed parts marked with \*.

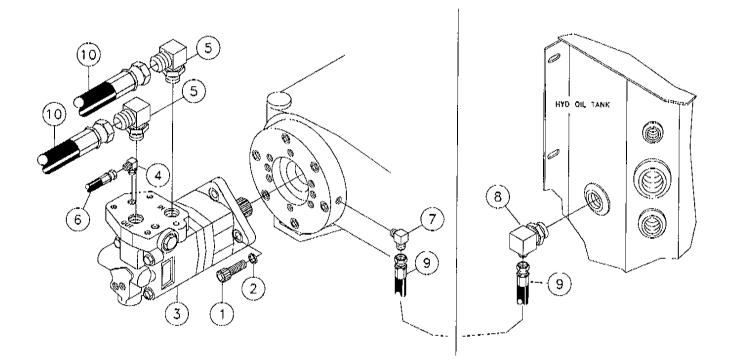


REF <u>. NO. PART N</u>		PART NO.		Q <u>TY.</u>
6-2	1	53844-369	HOSE-1/2X14* 8FS JIC ST/ST	1
6-2	2	57949-001	FITTING-12MX8M JIC 90 D ELBOW	1
6-2	3	*53845-303	HOSE-3/4X20" 12FS JIC ST/ST (3000)	1
6-2	4	69918-001	FITTING-PRESSURE CHECK	1
6-2	5	228251-001	VALVE-2500 PSI RELIEF (BREAKDOWN	
			FIG. 6-10)	1
6-2	6	712-001	12M HEX NIPPLE	1
6-2	7	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	2
6-2	8	358-014	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/2" GR ADE 5 HEX	2
6-2	9	225188-001	PUMP-1.78 CID SPLINED SHAFT	1
6-2	10	99999-001	FITTING-20M O-RING X 1 1/4 BEAD 90	2
6-2	11	*238094-001	CLAMP-3/4X1 3/4 BAND W/ SCREW	4
6-2	12	238599-001	HOSE-PUMP SUCTION	1
6-2	13	75492-001	FITTING-COUPLER MALE DIAG.	1
6-2	14	53834-001	FITTING-8M X 8M JIC 45 DEG ELBOW	1
6-2	15	76455-001	O-RING	1

### HYDRAULIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY - WATER PUMP

Figure 6-3

Revised November 1997 due to hose & fitting updates. Changed parts marked with \*.

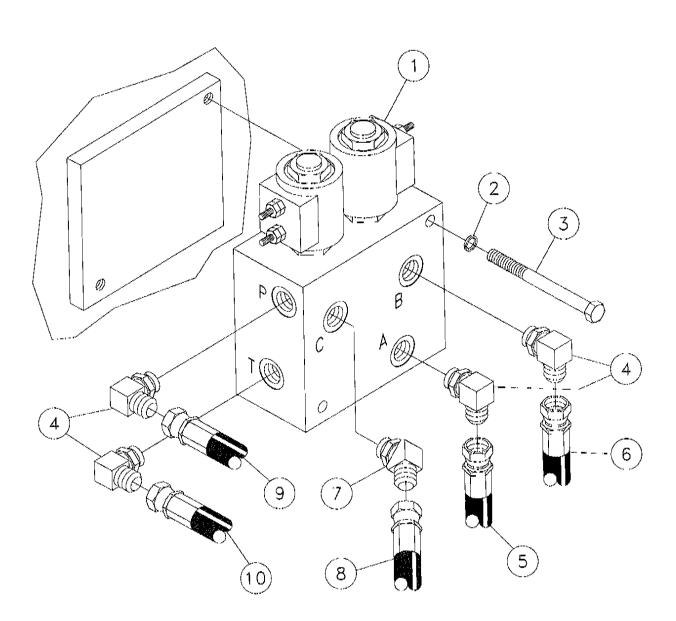


REF. NO. PART NO.		<u>PART NÓ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY,
6-3	1	514-014	1/2-13X1 1/2" SOCKET HEAD BOLT	4
6-3	2	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	4
6-3	з	228098-003	MOTOR-HYD. (BREAKDOWN FIG. 6-9)	t
6-3	4	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	1
6-3	5	53871-001	#10M O-RING X 12M JIC 90	2
6-3	6	53843-743	HOSE-1/4X22 4FSJICST 6000 PSI	1
6-3	7	68707-001	FITTING-1/4MX6M JIC 90 DEG.	1
6-3	8	102115-001	FITTING-12M ORINGX6M JIC 90 D EL	1
6-3	9	57940-089	HOSE-3/8X78 6FSJICST 3000#	1
6-3	10	53845-135	HOSE-3/4X76 12FS JIC (3000PSI)	2

## WATER CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

## Figure 6-4

Revised April 1998 due to hose updates. Changed parts marked with \*.

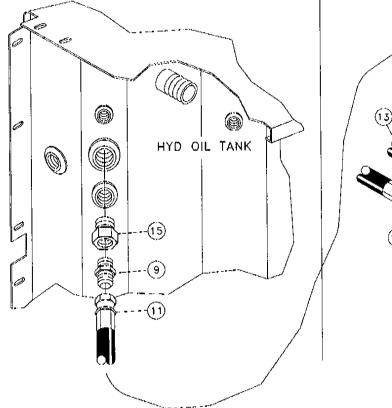


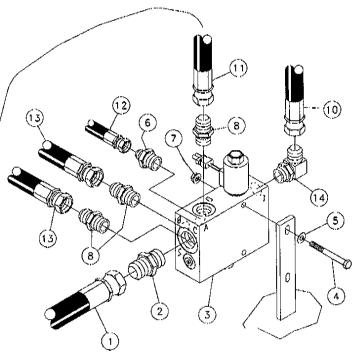
REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>QTY.</u>
6-4	1	236409-001	VALVE (BREAKDOWN FIG. 6-12)	1
6-4	2	480-003	WASHER-1/4 S/T LOCK	2
6-4	3	350-026	1/4-20X2 3/4" GRADE#5HEX BOLT	2
6-4	4	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	4
6-4	5	*53843-701	HOSE-1/4X42 4FS JIC ST/90 (2750)	1
6-4	6	*53843-003	HOSE-1/4X36 4F\$ JIC (100R1)	1
6-4	7	58295-001	FITTING-4M OR X 4M JIC 45 DEG.	1
6-4	8	53843-743	HOSE-1/4X22 4FSJICST 6000 PSI	1
6-4	9	53843-589	HOSE-1/4X92 4FS JIC 3000PSI	1
6-4	10	236449-001	HOSE-1/4X52 4FSJIC ST/90 3000	1

#### **PROPORTIONAL VALVE ASSEMBLY**



Revised November 1997 due to hose, fitting & hardware updates. Changed/ added parts marked with \*.





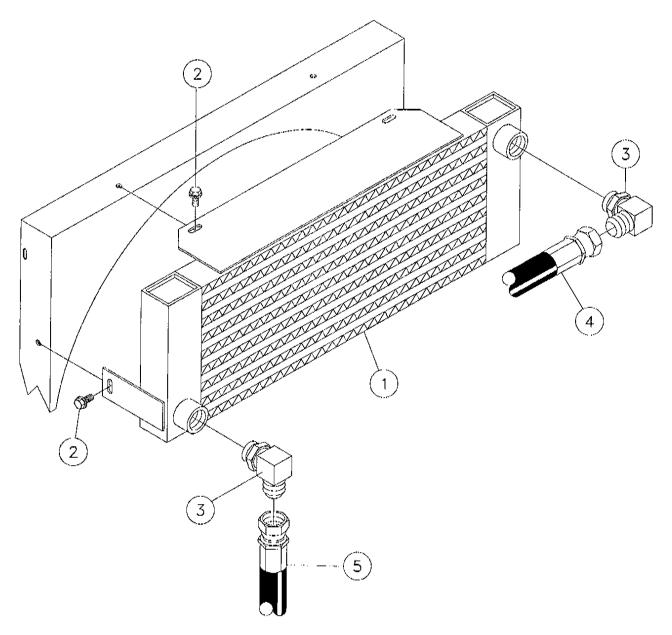
REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
6-5	1	53846-017	HOSE-1X44 16FS JIC (100R4)	1
6-5	2	60907-001	FITTING-16M JICX16M STR ADAPT	1
6-5	3	236494-001	VALVE-PROPORTIONAL FLOW	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG, 6-11)	1
6-5	4	354-034	BOLT-3/8-16X3 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	2
6-5	5	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	2
6-5	6	*53825-001	FITTING-12MX8M JIC ST ADAPT	1
6-5	7	*4536-001	NUT-3/8 NC FLANGE WHIZ	2
6-5	8	*53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	3
6-5	9	229396-001	VALVE-85 PSI INLINE CHECK	1
6-5	10	53845-415	HOSE-3/4X24 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
6-5	\$1	53845-435	HOSE-3/4X26 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
6-5	12	*244283-001	HOSE-1/2"X166" 8FS JIC ST/90 (3000)	1
6-5	13	53845-135	HOSE-3/4X76 12FS JIC (3000PSI)	2
6-5	14	*59410-001	FITTING-12M X 12 M JIC 90 D EL	1
6-5	15	*71252-001	FITTING-16M X 12F ST ADAPTER	1

# (PAGE 6-6) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

## OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY

#### Figure 6-6

Revised November 1997 due to parts lists correction. Changed parts marked with \*.

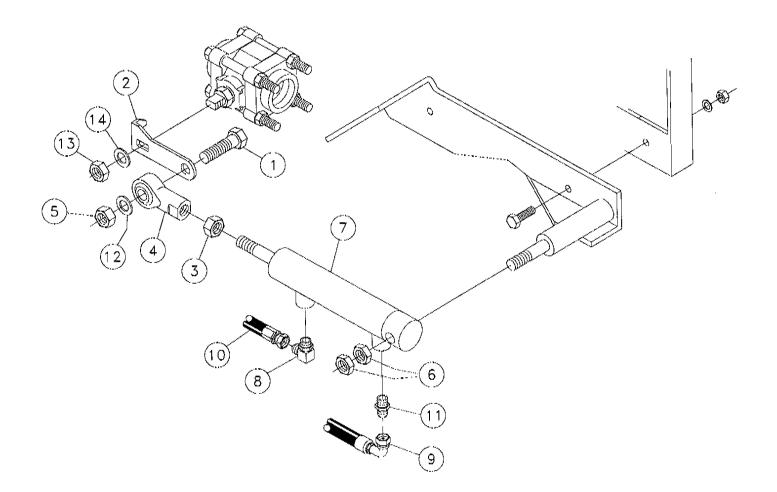


REF. NO.		<u>PART</u> NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>Q</u> TY,
6-6	1	238572-001	COOLER-HYD. OIL	1
6-6	2	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	4
6-6	3	61703-001	16M X 16M JIC 90	2
6-6	4	53846-249	HOSE-1X56 16FSJIC/16FSJIC 90	1
6-6	5	153846-017	HOSE-1X44 16FS JIC (100R4)	1

### WATER PUMP ON/OFF CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

Figure 6-7

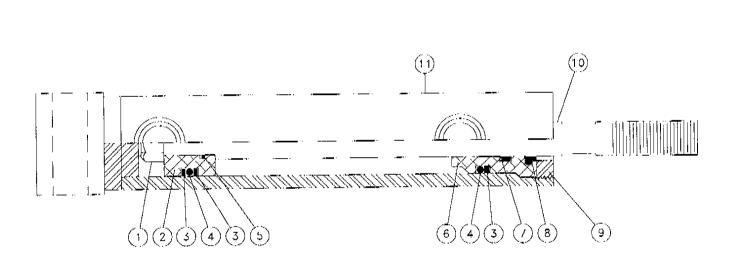
Revised April 1998 due to update of ball valve assy. (SN 343) & change to grade 8 hardware. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	Q <u>TY.</u>
6-7	1	*240334-001	BOLT-1/2-13X1 3/4 GR8 ZINC PLT	1
6-7	2	*245061-001	ARM-LEVER	1
6-7	3	*451-001	NUT-1/2 N.F. HEX	1
6-7	4	224291-001	BALL JOINT-1/2-20 FEMALE THDS.	1
6-7	5	235731-001	NUT-1/2-13 GR8 ZINC PLTD	1
6-7	6	75383-001	NUT-1/2-UNC GR.8 JAM HEX	2
6-7	7	234359-001	CYLINDER-1X3 ½	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 6-8)	1
6-7	8	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	1
6-7	9	53843-701	HOSE-1/4X42 4FSST/4FS90 2750	1
6-7	10	53843-003	HOSE-1/4X36 4FS JIC (100R1)	1
6-7	11	245007-001	FITTING-4MOR X 4MJIC R.063	1
6-7	12	*485-025	WASHER-1/2 FLAT-HARDENED-ZINC	1
6-7	13	*245079-003	STEM NUT	1
6-7	14	*245079-009	STEM SPRING	1

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 1" X 3 1/2"

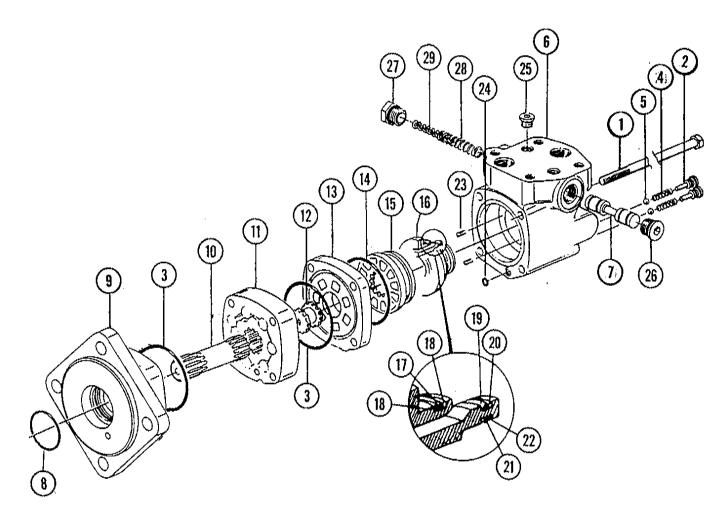
Figure 6-8



<u>REF. NO. PART NO.</u>		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>OTY.</u>
6-8	1	234359-003	NUT	1
6-8	2	234359-005	PISTON	1
6-8	3	68094-057	WASHER-BACK-UP	3
6-8	4	68094-055	O-RING	2
6-8	5	1749-025	SEAL-O RING	1
6-8	6	234359-007	HEAD	1
6-8	7	234359-009	SEAL-RÓD	1
6-8	8	234359-011	SEAL-DUST	1
<del>6</del> -8	9	234359-013	COLLAR	1
6-8	10	234359-015	SHAFT	1
6-8	11	23435 <del>9</del> -017	BARREL (W/CLEVIS AND PORTS)	1
		234359-001	CYLINDER-1X3 ½ (INC. REF. 1-11)	
		234359-019	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 3, 4, 5, 7 & 8)	

#### HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS

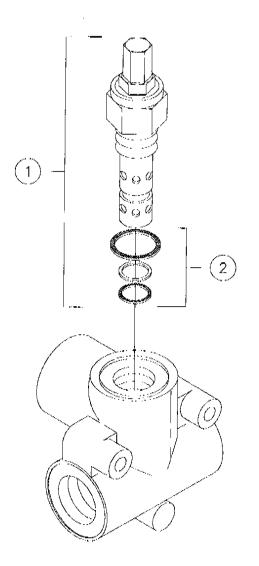




8EF	<u>. NO.</u>	PA <u>RT NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	RĘĘ	NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY,
6-9	1	771-017	BOLT	4	6-9	20	201566-027	RING-BACKUP	1
6-9	2	4485-015	CHECK PLUG ASSY	2	6-9	21	201666-017	O-RING	1
		4485-011	O-RING)	2	6-9	22	201666-019	RING-BACKUP	1
6-9	3	770-007	SEAL-O RING	2	6-9	23	770-039	SPRING	2
6-9	4	770-051	SPRING	2	6-9	24	1749-025	SEAL-O RING	1
6- <del>9</del>	5	770-049	BALL	2	6-9	25	4485-021	PLUG ASSY	1
6- <del>9</del>	6	201666-029	HOUSING ASSY	1			4485-023	O-RING	1
6-9	7	201666-043	SPOOL-CONTROL	1	6-9	26	66845-001	PLUG ASSY	1
6-9	8	221557-007	SEAL-O-RING	1			4343-031	O-RING	1
6-9	9	221557-009	FLANGE-MOUNTING (BEARING LESS)	1	6-9	27	201655-035	PLUG ASSY	1
6-9	10	770-081	DRIVE	1			4343-031	O-RING	1
6- <del>9</del>	11	NSS	GEROLER ASSY.	1	6-9	28	201666-041	SPRING-COMPRESSION	1
6-9	12	774-011	DRIVE-VALVE	1	6-9	29	201666-039	SPRING-COMPRESSION	1
6-9	13	201666-007	PLATE-VALVE	1					
6-9	14	201666-009	SEAL	1			228098-003	MOTOR-HYD. (INC. REF. 1-29)	
6-9	15	220749-003	VALVE	1			221557-003	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 3, 8, 14, 17-22	
6-9	16	201666-013	RING ASSY-BALANCING	1				& 25-27)	
		201666-015	PIN-SPRING	2				,	
6-9	17	201666-023	O-RING	1	NOTE	WHEN (	ORDERING REPL	ACEMENT PARTS INCLUDE PRODUCT	
6-9	18	201666-021	RING-BACKUP	2	NQ. 10	06-2005-0	01 WITH ORDER		
6-9	19	201666-025	O-RING	1	-			•	

# INLINE RELIEF VALVE COMPONENTS

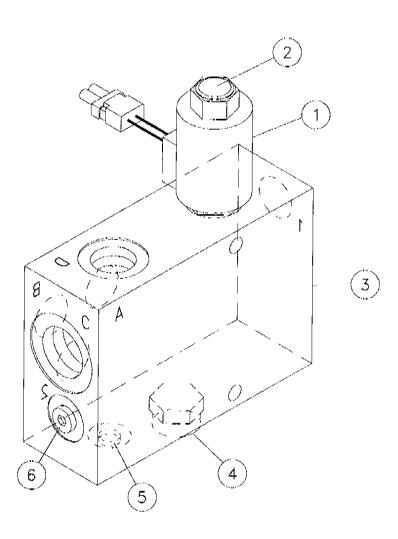
Figure 6-10



REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
6-10	1	228266-003 228251-00 <b>3</b> 228252-003	CARTRIDGE-2000 PSI RELIEF CARTRIDGE-2500 PSI RELIEF CARTRIDGE -3000 PSI RELIEF	1 1 1
6-10	2	213758-017	SEAL KIT-RELIEF (INC. INTERNAL & EXTERNAL SEALS)	1
		228251-001	VALVE-2500 PSI RELIEF (INC, BODY & REF. 1)	

## **PROPORTIONAL VALVE COMPONENTS**



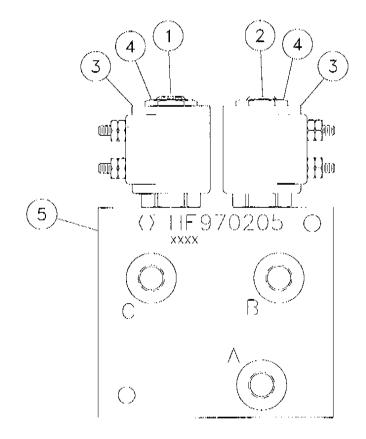


REF. NO. PART NO.		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
6-11	1	236494-003	CÓIL	1
6-11	2	228096-005	PV VALVE ASSY	1
		228096-007	SEAL KIT	
6-11	3	N/A	BODY	1
6-11	4	228096-011	COMPENSATOR ASSY	1
		228096-013	SEAL KIT	
6-11	5	500659-021	SAE PLUG	1
		228128-015	SEAL KIT	
6-11	6	236494-005	PLUG-SAE	4
		236494-007	SEAL KIT	

236494-001	VALVE-PROPORTIONAL FLOW (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)

#### SOLENOID VALVE COMPONENTS

Figure 6-12

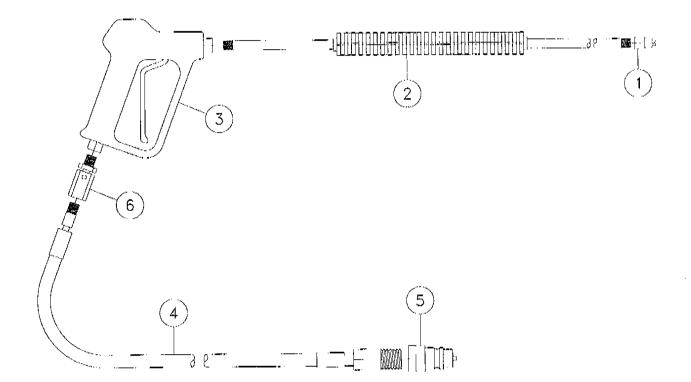


<u>REF</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>P</u> ART <u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
6-12	1	228124-017	CARTRIDGE-SOLENOID	1
		110467-003	SEAL KIT	
6-12	2	234863-005	CARTRIDGE	1
		236409-003	SEAL KIT	
6-12	3	228128-007	COIL	2
6-12	4	904525-011	NUT-COIL	2
6-12	5	NSS	BODY	1

236409-001 VALVE-WATER CONTROL (INC. REF. 1-4) NSS NOT SOLD SEPARATELY

#### WAND ASSEMBLY





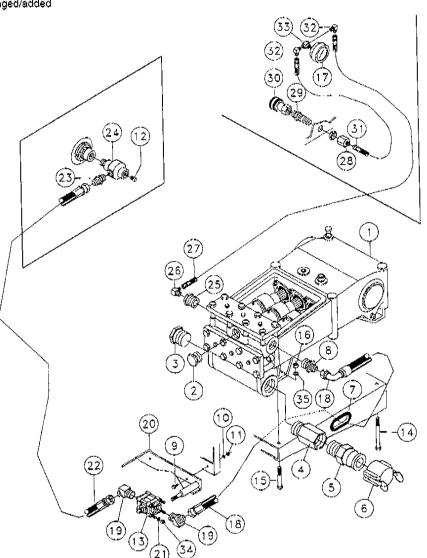
REF.	<u>NQ.</u>	<u>PART NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
7-1	1	904576-001	SPRAY NOZZLE	1
7.1	2	904577-001	MOLDED LANCE	1
7-1	3	904578-001	GUN HANDLE	1
7-1	4	614-027	HOSE-1/2X300 3/8MNPT 3000#	1
7-1	5	221511-001	COUPLER-3/4 NPT QUICK (MALE)	1
7-1	6	235967-001	FITTING-3/8MNPT X3/8FNPT SWVL	1

235777-001 WAND ASSEMBLY (INC. REF. 1-6)

## (PAGE 7-2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

## WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY - 38 GALLON

Revised April 1998 due to update of ball valve assy. (SN 343) & change to grade 8 hardware. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



REF	<u>. NÔ.</u>	PART NO.	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	QTY.	<u>REF</u>	<u>. N</u> O.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>Q</u> ŢY,
7-2	1	224904-005	PUMP-WATER (BREAKDOWN FIG. 7-7)	1	7-2	19	100849-001	FITTING-IMNPTX12MJIC 45 DEG.	1
7.2	2	120885-001	FITTING-1 1/4 NPT PIPE PLUG	1	7-2	20	245074-001	SUPPORT-BALL VALVE	1
7.2	3	732-019	2" PIPE PLUG BLACK	1	7-2	21	1235713-001	WASHER-3/8 SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	4
7.2	4	236472-001	FITTING-2"MX3/4"FX2"M NPT TEE	1	7-2	22	53845-339	HOSE-3/4X156 12FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
7-2	5	224940-001	COUPLING-2" MPT X2"M CAM LOCK	1	7-2	23	53828-001	#12M O-RING-#12M JIC ST.	1
7-2	6	224941-001	CAP-2" CAM LOCK	1	7-2	24	230813-001	SWIVEL-12M X 12F	1
7-2	7	212522-001	TRIM-1/4 EDGE (SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R			224904-007	REPAIR KIT (INC. O-RINGS & SEALS)	1
7-2	8	236474-001	FITTING-1 1/4MNPTX12MJIC 90 DEG, EL	1	7-2	25	904830-001	FITTING 1 1/4NPT X 1/2NPT RED.	1
7.2	9	*238209-001	BOLT-5/16-18X1 GR8 HEX ZINC YC	2	7-2	26	60723-001	1/2MX6M JIC 90 DEG.ELBOW	1
7.2	10	235714-001	WASHER-5/16 SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	2	7-2	27	57940-591	HOSE-3/8X188 6F\$ JIC 3000 P\$I	1
7-2	11	*235741-001	NUT-5/16-18 GR8 ZINC PLTD	2	7-2	28	60909-001	6M JICX12F JIC ST.ADAPTER	1
7-2	12	732-005	3/8" PIPE PLUG BLACK STEEL	1	7-2	29	105150-001	FITTING-12M JICX3/4NPT BULKHD	1
7-2	13	245079-001	VALVE-BALL (BREAKDOWN FIG, 7-5)	1	7-2	30	221512-001	COUPLER-3/4 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)	1
7-2	14	*238240-001	BOLT 1/2"-13X5 1/2" GR8 HEX Y	2	7-2	31	57940-275	HOSE-3/8X32 6FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
7-2	15	*238241-001	BOLT 1/2"-13X 3 1/2" GR8 HEX Y	2	7-2	32	68707-001	FITTING-1/4MX6M JIC 90 DEG.	2
7-2	16	235731-001	NUT-1/2-13 GR8 ZINC PLTD	4	7-2	33	210788-001	PIPE TEE-1/4F X 1/4F X 1/4F	1
7-2	17	234343-001	GAUGE-PRESSURE 0-2000 PSI	1	7-2	34	250508-001	NUT-3/8-NC GR8 TOP LOCK Y/ZINC	4
7-2	18	53845-409	HOSE-3/4X36 12FSJICST/12FSJC90	1	7-2	35	*485-025	WASHER-1/2 FLAT-HARDENED-ZINC	4

Figure 7-2

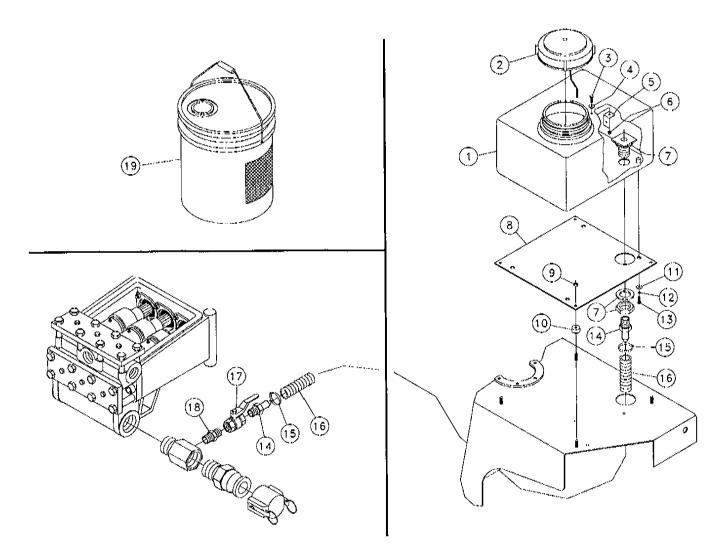
Revised April 1998 due to elimination of figure from manual.

#### (PAGE 7-4) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

## ANTI-FREEZE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY

Figure 7-4

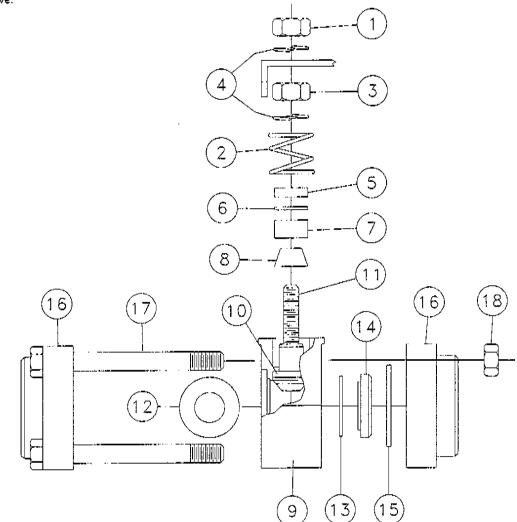
Revised November 1997 due to hose update & parts list correction. Changed parts marked with \*.



REF	<u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NŌ,</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	<u>. NQ.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
7-4	1	236466-001	TANK-6 GALLON POLY (INC. REF. 2-7)	1	7-4	13	350-006	BOLT-1/4-20X3/4"GRADE #5 HEX	4
7-4	2	236466-003	LID-TANK W/ STRING	1	7-4	14	905437-001	FITTING-3/4X1 BARB ST.NYLON	2
7-4	3	350-006	BOLT-1/4-20X3/4"GRADE #5 HEX	1	7-4	15	1580-003	HOSE CLAMP - 3/4"	2
7-4	4	236466-005	WASHER-1/4" SEAL	1	7-4	16	*244288-001	HOSE-SUCTION	1
7-4	5	236466-007	CLIP	1	7-4	17	3379-001	VALVE - 3/4* BALL - #101R NPT	1
7-4	6	401-001	NUT-1/4 NC HEX	1	7-4	18	707-007	3/4" HEX NIPPLE	1
7-4	7	904062-005	3/4" BUNG	1	7-4	19	210779-001	NAVIGATOR FREEZE GUARD (SHOWN)	
7-4	8	236471-001	PLATE-TANK MOUNT	1				(5 GALLON)	1
7-4	9	409-001	NUT-5/16 NC SLTL	4			70000-675	DECAL-NAV FREEZE GUARD (5 GAL)	1
7-4	10	244251-001	DISC-RUBBER SPACER	4			210779-005	NAVIGATOR FREEZE GUARD (55 GAL)	1
7-4	11	485-003	WASHER-1/4 FLAT	4			7000A-027	DECAL-NAV FREEZE GUARD (55 GAL)	1
7-4	12	480-003	WASHER-1/4 S/T LOCK	4					

#### **BALL VALVE COMPONENTS - 1"**





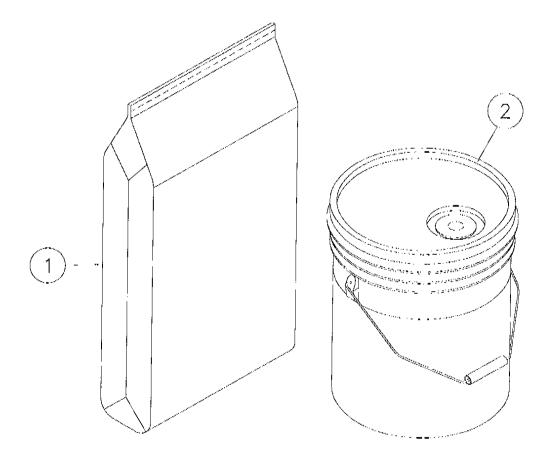
REF. NO.		<u>P</u> ART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
7-5	1	245079-003	STEM NUT	1
7-5	2	245079-005	GROUNDING SPRING	1
7-5	3	245079-007	STEM NUT	1
7-5	4	245079-009	STEM SPRING	2
7.5	5	245079-011	GLAND	1
7-5	6	245079-013	PACKING SUPPORT	1
7-5	7	245079-015	TOP PACKING	1
7-5	8	245079-017	BOTTOM PACKING	1
7-5	9	245079-019	CENTER BODY	1
7-5	10	245079-021	STEM BEARING	2
7-5	11	245079-023	STEM	1
7.5	12	245079-025	BALL	1
7.5	13	245079-027	SUPPORT RING	2
7-5	14	245079-029	SEAT/SEAT SPRING	2
7-5	15	245079-031	O-RING	2
7-5	16	245079-033	FLANGE	2
7-5	17	245079-035	BODY STUD	4
7-5	18	245079-037	BODY NUT	8
		245079-039	KIT-MAINTENANCE (INC. BEE /	4-6 10 8 16)

245079-039 KIT-MAINTENANCE (INC. REF. 4-6, 10 & 16) 245079-001 VALVE-1\* HIGH PRESS STL BALL

Revised April 1998 due to update of ball valve.

## DRILL FLUID



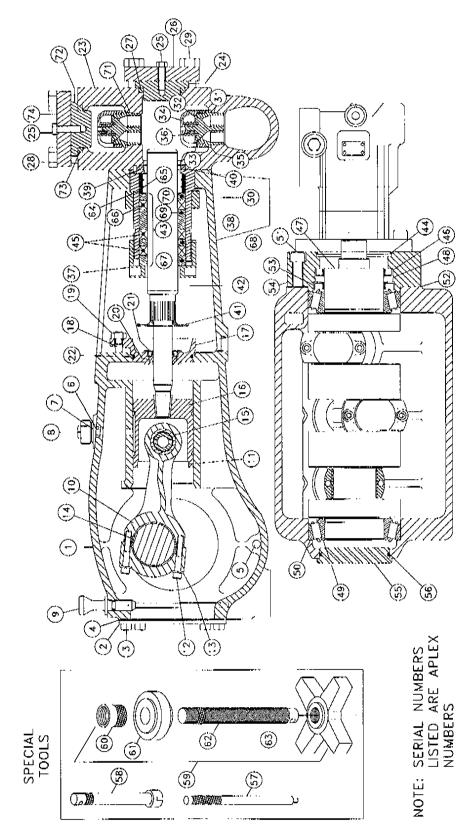


<u>BEF. NO.</u> <u>PART NO.</u>		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
7-6	1	904882-001	50LBS BAG QUICK GELL BENTONITE	1
		123596-001	BORE-GEL (50 LB BAG)	1
7-6	2	905216-001	POLYMER	1
		123595-001	EZ-MUD - 5 GALLON	1

#### WATER PUMP COMPONENTS

Figure 7-7

Revised April 1998 due to relocation of figure in book.



## (PAGE 7-8) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

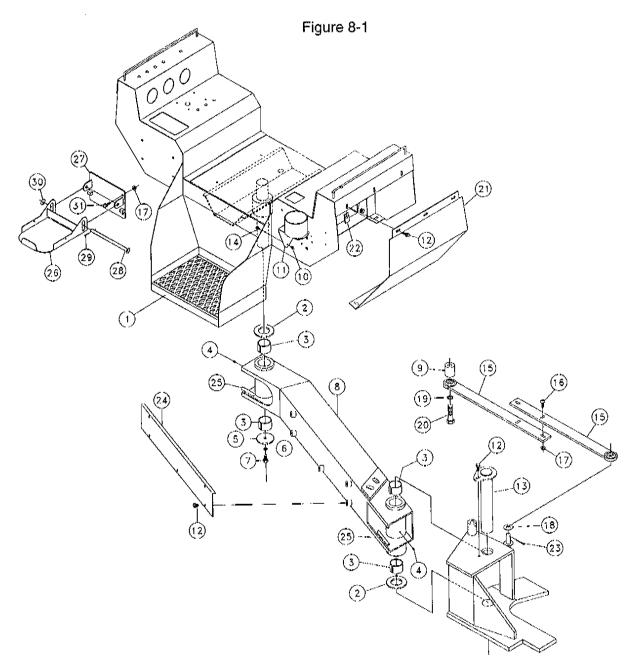
## WATER PUMP COMPONENTS

#### Figure 7-7

Revised April 1998 due to relocation of figure in book, update in qty's & change in fluid end body.

<u>REF.</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART N</u> O.	DESCRIPTION	OTY,	<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTIONOT	ΓY <u>,</u>
7-7	1	220741-003	POWER FRAME (PUMP W/DIPSTICK)		7-7	44	220741-125	O-RING NITRILE	1
			(SN#0-999)	1	7-7	45	*224662-009	TWO STYLE 141 PACKING	6
		228098-005	POWERFRAMEW/ DIPSTICK (SN#1000 UI	P) 1	7-7	46	220741-123	OIL SEAL (SN#0-999)	1
7-7	2	220741-007	CRANKCASE COVER	์ 1			228098-023	OIL SEAL (SN#1000-1050)	1
7-7	3	220741-009	3/8-16X5/8 HHCS	8			228098-025	OIL SEAL (SN#1051 UP)	1
7-7	4	220741-011	GASKET-CRANKCASE COVER	1	7-7	47	220741-107	CRANKSHAFT (SN#0-999) SPLINED	1
7-7	5	220741-013	1/4" NPT PLUG-SQUARE HEAD	2			241000-001	CRANKSHAFT-KEYED (SN#0-999)	1
7-7	6	220741-015	1/8" NPT PLUG-SOCKET HEAD	3			228098-009	CRANKSHAFT (SN#1000-1050)	1
7-7	7	220741-017	1/2" NPT PLUG-SOCKET HEAD	t			228098-011	CRANKSHAFT (SN#1051 UP)	1
7-7	8	220741-019	BREATHER-CRANKCASE 3/4M NPT	1	7-7	48	220741-109	RETAINING RING-SPIRAL (SN#0-1050)	1
7-7	9	220741-021	OIL LEVEL DIPSTICK	1			N/R	NOT REQUIRED (SN#1051 UP)	
7-7	9	220741-023	O-RING 2-023	1	7-7	49	220741-111	BEAR CONE (SN #0-999) (INC CUP)	2
7-7	10	1220741-025	CONNECTING ROD (INC. REF. 11, 12 & 1)	3) 3			228098-013	CONE (SN#1000 UP)	2
7-7	11	220741-027	WRIST PIN BUSHING	3	7-7	50	NSS	BEARING UP (SN #0-999)	2
7-7	12	*220741-029	5/16-18X2" SOCKET HD CAP SCREW	6			228098-015	CUP (SN #1000 UP)	1
7-7	13	*220741-031	5/16" LOCKWASHER	6	7-7	51	55419-001	SCREW-1/2-13X2 SOCKET HEAD CAP	6
7-7	14	220741-033	CRANK PIN BEARING HALF(2 PCS)	6	7-7	52	220741-113	SHIM SET	1
7-7	15	220741-035	WRIST PIN	3	7-7	53	220741-115	OIL SEAL	2
7-7	16	*220741-037	CROSSHEAD	3	7-7	54	220741-117	BRNG RETAINER/MOTOR ADAPTER	
7-7	17	*220741-039	WIPER BOX	3				(SN#0-999)	1
7-7	18	220741-041	STUD-3/8"-16X1 5/8"	6			228098-017	BRNG RET/MOTOR ADAPTER	
7-7	19	*220741-043	3/18" - 16 HEX NUT	6				(SN#1000-1050)	1
7-7	20	*220741-045	POLYPAK RING	3			228098-019	BRNG RET/MOTOR ADAPTER (SN #1051 UP	) 1
7-7	21	*220741-047	OIL SEAL (SN#0-999)	3	7-7	55	220741-119	FRAME PLUG	1
		*228098-021	OIL SEAL (SN#1000-1050)	3	7-7	56	220741-121	O-RING	1
		1228098-025	OIL SEAL (SN#1051 UP)	3	7.7	57	224726-001	WRENCH-GLAND	1
7-7	22	220741-049	O-RING	3	7-7	58	224727-001	WRENCH-CAGE	1
7-7	23	251787-001	FLUID END BODY ASSY. (SN#0-2999)		7-7	59	224894-001	SEAT PULLER COMPLETE (INC. REF. 60-63)	1
			(INC. ONE OF REF. 74 & THREE		7-7	60	224890-001	PULLER HEAD	1
			OF 71-73)	1	7-7	61	224891-001	BRIDGE	1
		248821-001	BODY-FLUID END (SN#3000 UP)	1	7-7	62	224892-001	STEM PULLER	1
		220741-053	3/4"-10X2 SOCKET HD CAP SCREW	Ż	7-7	63	224893-001	WING NUT	1
7.7	24	*220741-055	VALVE COVER&CYL HD PLUG	3	7-7	64	*224952-005	ELASTOMER SPRG-2 1/2X2 13/64	9
7.7	25	220741-057	3/8-16X1 1/4" HHCS	6	7-7	65	*224952-003	SPACER-2 15/32X2-1/16 (ALUM)	6
7-7	26	220741-059	RETAINER PLATE	1	7-7	66	*224662-005	STYLE 140 PACKING	3
7.7	27	220741-061	FLUID SEAL-NITRILE RUBBER	3	7-7	67	224662-013	GLAND RING-BRONZE	3
7-7	28	220741-063	5/8-11X3 1/2" HHCS	8	7-7	68	*224662-011	SPACER-BRONZE	3
7-7	29	220741-065	5/8-11X7 1/2" HHCS	8	7-7	69	*224662-007	SPACER-BRONZE	3
7-7	30	*220741-067	STUFFING BOX RETAINER PLATE	3	7-7	70	*224662-003	SPRING ADAPTER-BRONZE	3
		220741-069	3/8-16 X 1 1/2" HHCS	6	7-7	71	*220741-071		3
7-7	31	220741-071	VALVE SEAT-HARDENED SS	3			*248822-001	VALVE SEAT (SN#3000 UP)	3
7-7	32	220741-073	DOUBLE STEM VALVE-SS	6	7-7	72	*220741-055	VALVE COVER & CYL HD PLUG	
7-7	33	220741-075	O-RING-POLYURETHANE (SIZE 024)	6				(SN#0-2999)	з
7-7	34	*220741-077	GUIDE CAGE-STAINLESS STEEL	6			1224408-109	VALVE COVER & CYL HYD PLUG (SN#3000)	3
7-7	35	*220741-079	O-RING NITRILE RUBBER(SIZE029)	6	7-7	73	220741-061	FLUID SEAL-NITRILE RUBBER (SN#0-2999)	З
7-7	36	*220741-081	VALVE SPRING-1 9/16 FREE LGTH	6			224408-131	SEAL-STUFFING BOX RUBBER	
7.7	37	220741-083	GLAND-PLUNGER	3				(SN #3000 UP)	3
7.7	38	220741-085	STUFFING BOX-PLUNGER	3	7-7	74	*220741-059		1
7-7	39	220741-087	ROLL PIN-1/4X5/8	3			*248823-001	RETAINER-VALVE COVER (SN#3000 UP)	1
7-7	40	220741-089	SEAL-STUFFING BOX	3					
7-7	41	*220741-091	BAFFLE PLATE-LOW TEMP. RUBBER	3			224904-005	PUMP-WATER (INC. REF. 1-56, 64-74)	
7.7	42	*220741-093	PLUNGER-1 3/4" DIA.	3				· · · ·	
7-7	43	224662-001	HI/LOW PACKING	3					

#### CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



REE	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	<u>Ref</u>	<u>. NÖ.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCHIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
8-1	1	236414-001	CONSOLE-CONTROL	1	8-1	16	375-012	3/8-16X1 1/4"GD#5CARRIAGE BOLT	2
8-1	2	215200-001	WASHER-THRUST	2	8-1	17	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	2
8-1	3	85790-003	BUSHING-SPRING 2 1/4X2 X 1 ½	4	8-1	18	485-017	WASHER-3/4 FLAT	6
8-1	4	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	2	8-1	19	480-017	WASHER-3/4 S/T LOCK	1
8-1	5	53276-001	WASHER-JACKSHAFT END	1	8-1	20	<b>369-03</b> 0	BOLT-3/4-10X3" GRADE#5 HEX	1
8-1	6	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	1	8-1	21	228333-001	COVER-CONSOLE	2
8-1	7	358-012	BOLT-1/2-13 X 1 1/4 GR #5 HEX	1	8-1	22	13323-001	U-CLIP - 3/8-16	10
8-1	8	235934-003	ARM ASSEMBLY-SEAT SWING (INC. TWO	)	8-1	23	510-011	COTTER PIN-1/8" X 1 1/2"	1
			OF REF. 4 & FOUR OF REF. 3)	1	8-1	24	228176-001	COVER-HOSE	1
8-1	9	1084-019	TUBE-1 1/4"ODX3/4"ID-2"	1	8-1	25	212522-001	TRIM-1/4" EDGE (SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R
8-1	10	405-001	NUT-1/4 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	2	8-1	26	240020-001	SHELF-GREASE BUCKET	1
8-1	11	236397-001	HOLDLER-CUP/RADIO	1	8-1	27	240023-001	MOUNT-GREASE BUCKET SHEET	1
8-1	12	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	16	8-1	28	240033-001	PIN-GREASE BUCKET SHELF	1
8-1	13	228354-001	PIN-PIVOT	1	8-1	29	510-005	COTTER PIN-3/32" X 3/4"	1
8-1	14	4473-004	1/4-20X1/2 FLGE WHIZ BOLT	2	8-1	30	485-011	WASHER-1/2 FLAT	1
8-1	15	228351-001	BAR-LINKAGE	2	8-1	31	4475-010	BOLT-3/8-16X1 FLANGE WHIZ	2

#### (PAGE 8-2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY

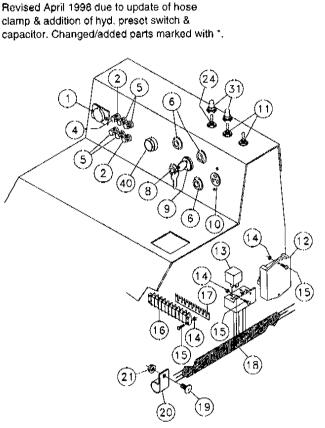
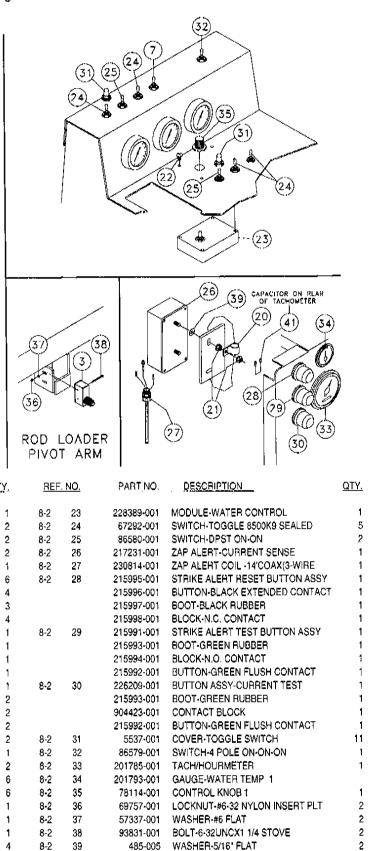


Figure 8-2



	(21)		
<u>REF. NÖ,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>91)</u>
8-2 1	236473-001	OUTLET-12 V STAINLESS	

57200-001

69759-001

72079-001

219154-001

89597-001

72081-001

27148-001

70889-001

236411-001

81374-001

63579-001

66462-001

904346-001

905001-001

904995-001

399-001

67081-001

231248-001

219137-001

400-001

1802-006

79803-001

236435-001

236408-001

103202-001

374-006

2595-009

408-001

SCREW-#8-32X1/2 RND.HD.MACH.

BREAKER 45-700-514-DD 5 AMP

BREAKER 45-700-514-DD 15 AMP

SWITCH-SPDT ON-OFF-ON (ITL1-5)

COVER-BREAKER SWITCH

LIGHT-RED WARNING

LIGHT-GREEN WARNING

SWITCH-1219 GENERAL

BOLT-8-32 X 2 STOVE

KEY- NG- 100/1219 GENERAL

WASHER-8 INTERNAL STAR

SWITCH-8510K4 CUTLER HAMMER

RELAY-LOW VOLTAGE SENSING

RELAY-BOSCH NO/NC 20/30 AMP

BOLT-10-24 X 3/4 RND HD STOVE

TERMINAL JUMPER -267-A42-10

BOLT-5/16"-18X3/4GD#5CARRIAGE

3

ß

4

8-2

8.2

40

41

\*245090-001

\*244949-001

SWITCH

CAPACITOR

1

1

10 POLE TERMINAL BLOCK

HARNESS-D24X40A WIRE

NUT-5/16 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK

SCREW-1/4-20X1/2 STH MACHINE

CLAMP - 1 1/4" HOSE

BULB. #112-1418

BUZZER

NUT-8-32 HEX

NUT-3/16 NC HEX

LOCK NUT-#8-32 NYLON INSERT PL

SWITCH-15A SCWT .047"PT WTRPRF

8-2

8.2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

8-2

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

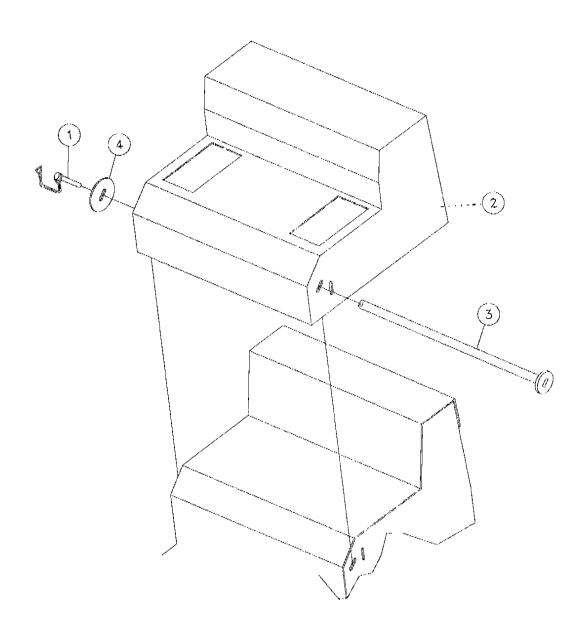
20

21

22

### VANDAL SHIELD ASSEMBLY

Figure 8-3

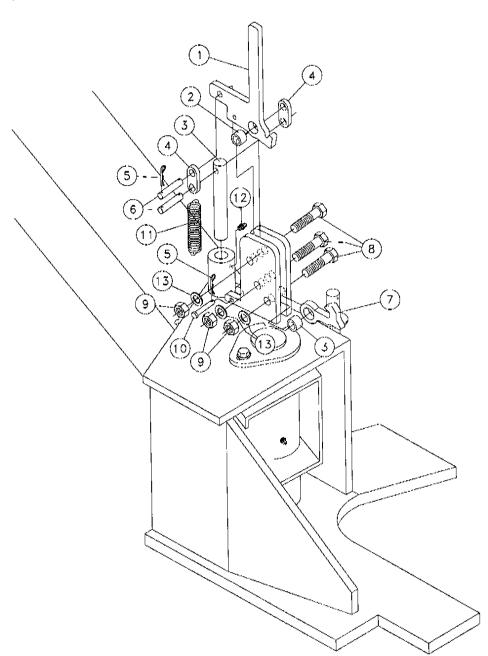


REF.	NQ.	<u>PART NÓ.</u>	DE\$CRIPTION	Q <u>TY.</u>
8-3	1	2108-001	LYNCH PIN - 1/4 X 2	2
8-3	2	230964-001	COVER-VANDAL	2
8-3	3	235975-001	BAR-VANDAL SHIELD CROSS	2
8-3	4	240758-001	SHIM - SHIPPING	2

#### SEAT PIVOT LATCH ASSEMBLY

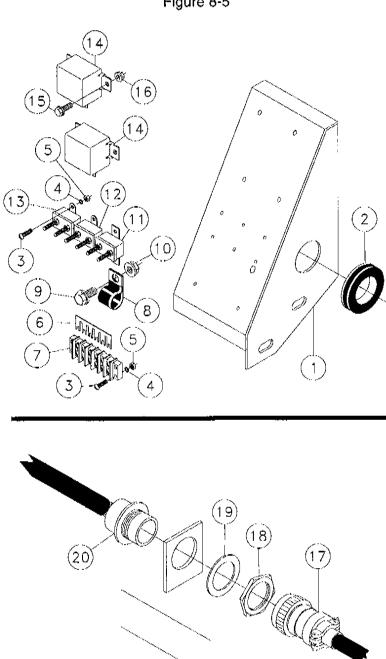
Figure 8-4

Revised April 1998 due to hardware update. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
8-4	1	235862-001	PLATE-HANDLE	1
8-4	2	235868-001	BRZ BUSHING+.752 X .5015+ .50	2
8-4	з	235864-001	PIN	1
8-4	4	235863-001	PLATE-LINK	2
8-4	5	1794-007	HAIR PIN COTTER080 WIRE	5
8-4	6	235866-001	PIN-LINK	2
8-4	7	235860-001	PLATE-CATCH	1
8-4	8	*235718-001	BOLT-1/2-13X2 GRADE #8 HEX ZINC PLT	3
8-4	9	1235731-001	NUT-1/2-13 GR 8 HEX ZINC PLT	3
8-4	10	235878-001	CLEVIS PIN -1/4 X 1 ½	1
8-4	11	235869-001	SPRING-EXT. 3/4 OD X .085-3,00	1
8-4	12	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	1
8-4	13	*485-025	WASHER-1/2" FLAT HARDENED ZINC	3

#### ENGINE ELECTRICAL PANEL/HARNESS ASSEMBLY



REF	<u>, NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
8-5	1	238646-001	PANEL-ELECTRICAL	1	8-5	11	86582-001	BREAKER-40A TYPE 1 W/METALCASE	1
8-5	2	902402-001	GROMMET-1 1/2"RUBBER	1	8-5	12	64075-001	BREAKER-RAMCO 121A30A3M01	1
8-5	3	1802-006	BOLT-10-24 X 3/4 RND HD STOVE	8	8-5	13	21285-001	BREAKER-RAMCO 12A15A0 15AMP	1
8-5	4	480-001	WASHER-3/16 S/T LOCK	8	8-5	14	86217-001	RELAY-BOSCH SPST 75 AMP SEALED	2
8-5	5	400-001	NUT-3/16 NC HEX	8	8-5	15	4473-006	BOLT-1/4-20X3/4 FLG WHIZ	4
8-5	6	26453-001	TERMINAL JUMPER	1	8-5	16	405-001	NUT-1/4 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	4
8-5	7	26452-001	TERMINAL	1	8-5	17	236408-001	HARNESS-D24X40A WIRE	1
8-5	8	2595-001	HOSE CLAMP - TS7FR 1/2"	1	8-5	18	87697-003	NUT-PANEL	1
8-5	9	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1	8-5	19	87697-005	WASHER-LOCK	1
8-5	10	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG, WHIZ LOCK	1	8-5	20	238650-001	HARNESS-D24X40A ENGINE WIRE	1

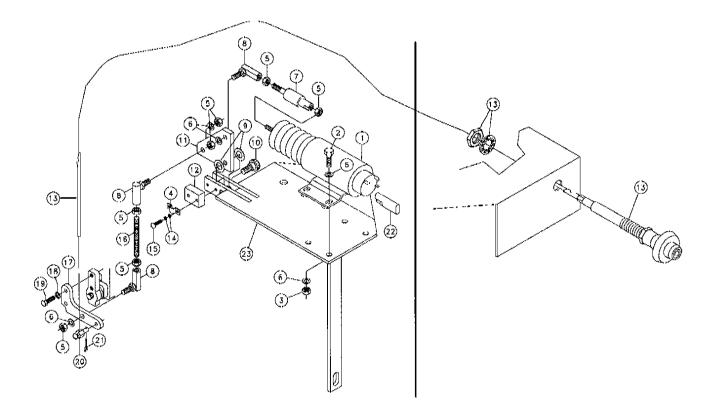
Figure 8-5

#### (PAGE 8-6) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### THROTTLE ASSEMBLY

Figure 8-6

Revised April 1998 due to update of throttle assembly (SN 304).

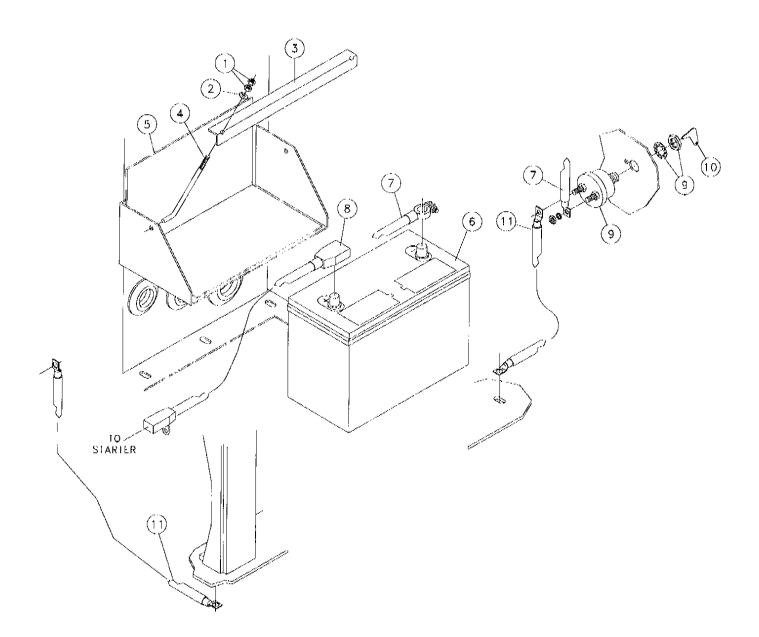


REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTIÓN	<u>QTY.</u>
8-6	1	904548-001	SOLENOID-#2370	1	8-6	13	245077-001	CABLE-150" CONTROL W/ARMOR	1
8-6	2	238209-001	BOLT-5/16-18X1 GR8 HEX ZINC YC	4	8-6	14	480-001	WASHER-3/16 S/T LOCK	4
8-6	3	235741-001	NUT-5/16-18 GR8 ZINC PLTD	4	8-6	15	533-010	SCREW-10-24X1 RND.HD.MACH.SLT	2
8-6	4	249810-001	CLAMP-A044476	1	8-6	16	238704-001	ROD-THROTTLE LINKAGE	1
8-6	5	445-001	NUT-5/16 NF HEX	6	8-6	17	238689-001	BAR-THROTTLE LINKAGE	1
8-6	6	235714-001	WASHER-5/16 SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	7	8-6	18	250511-001	6 MM HARD WASHER Y/ZINC	2
8-6	7	214242-001	SWIVEL-5/16 SOLENOID SPRING	1	8-6	19	243776-001	BOLT-6M X 15M GR8 HEX MET ZINC	2
8-6	8	4153-001	BALL JOINT - 5/16 SUPERIOR	3	8-6	20	2809-001	PIVOT AO47641	1
8- <del>6</del>	9	4542-005	WSHR-7/8OD X1/2ID X18 GA MB	2	8-6	21	510-005	COTTER PIN-3/32" X 3/4"	1
8-6	10	238717-001	SCREW-1/2X5/8 SOC HD SHOULDER	1	8-6	22	904562-001	RECTIFIER	1
8- <del>6</del>	11	238690-001	PLATE-THROTTLE LINKAGE PIVOT	1	8-6	23	238691-001	MOUNT-THROTTLE SOLENOID	1
8-6	12	238703-001	SPACER-THROTTLE CABLE MOUNT	1					

### BATTERY ASSEMBLY

Figure 8-7

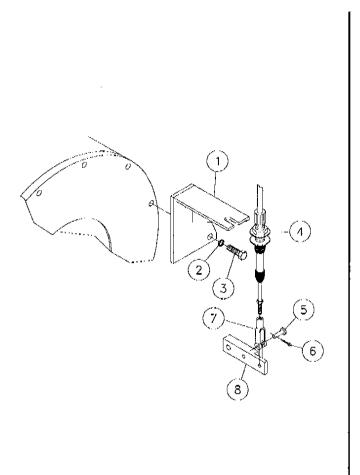
Revised January 1998 due to battery cable update. Changed part marked with \*.

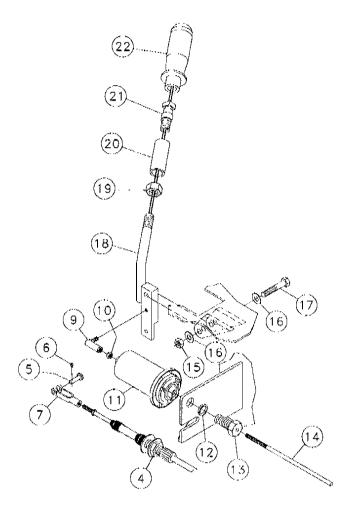


REF	. NO,	<u>PAHT NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
8-7	1	406-001	NUT-5/16 NC HEX	4
8-7	2	485-005	WASHER-5/16 FLAT	2
8-7	3	214360-001	HOLDDOWN-BATTERY	1
8-7	4	240880-001	BOLT-BATTERY ANCHOR	2
8-7	5	903884-001	PAD-BATTERY	1
8-7	6	N/A	BATTERY-GROUP 31 950CCA	1
8-7	7	228399-001	CABLE-BATT.2/0GA.X40"N-E BLACK	1
8-7	8	245015-001	BATT CABLE-2/10 3/8 90D 48 P-ER	1
8-7	9	904365-001	DISCONNECT SWITCH	1
8-7	10	87356-003	KEY	t
8-7	11	228400-001	CABLE-BATT. 2/0 GA.X15"E-E BLK	2

# CONTROL LEVER ASSEMBLY (ROTATION)

Figure 8-8





<u>AEF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART <u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
8-8	1	228364-001	MOUNT-CABLE	1	8-8	12	480-015	WASHER-5/8 S/T LOCK	1
8-8	2	13625-001	WASHER-10 MM LOCK	2	8-8	13	228412-001	BOLT-GUIDE MOUNT	1
8-8	3	77736-001	BOLT-10X35 DIN931	2	8-8	14	220107-001	ROD-SPRING GUIDE	1
8-8	4	228398-001	CABLE-180° CONTROL	1	8-8	15	416-001	NUT-3/8 NC SLTL	1
8-8	5	2110-003	PIN-CLEVIS 1/4X7/8 - 47/64 UL	2	8-8	16	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	2
8-8	6	510-005	COTTER PIN-3/32" X 3/4"	2	8-8	17	354-020	3/8-16X2" GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	1
8-8	7	2786-001	CLEVIS-A31125 30 SERIES	2	8-8	18	228361-001	LEVER-ROTATION	1
8-8	8	228118-001	LEVER-90 SERIES MODIFIED	1	8-8	19	452-001	NUT-5/8 N.F. HEX	1
8-8	9	1489-001	BALL JOINT + 1/4" SP1002 CP	1	8-8	20	216295-001	TUBE-EXTENSION	1
8-8	10	4734-001	NUT-1/4-28 NF HEX	1	8-8	21	216293-001	ROD-JOYSTICK	1
8-8	11	220180-001	SPRING CENTER-CABLE CONTROL	1	8-8	22	228407-001	HANDLE ASSY-CONTROL	1

# CONTROL LEVER ASSEMBLY (THRUST/PULLBACK)

1 2 3 (13 4 (1)(13) 5 (10) 6 (8) 6 (12)9 ſo

Figure	8-9
--------	-----

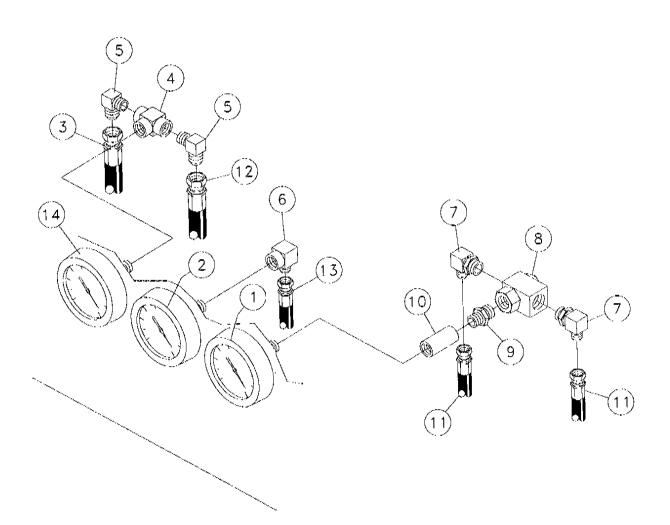
REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PAR <u>T NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
8-9	1	228406-001	HANDLE ASSY-CONTROL	1
8-9	2	216293-001	RÓD-JÓYŚTIĆK	1
8-9	3	216295-001	TUBE-EXTENSION	1
8-9	4	452-001	NUT-5/8 N.F. HEX	1
8-9	5	228403-001	LEVER-THRUST/PULLBACK	1
8-9	6	510-035	PIN-3/32 X 1/2 COTTER	12
8-9	7	4333-003	LINK-	4
8-9	8	4333-005	PLATE-LINK	4
8-9	9	2110-003	PIN-CLEVIS 1/4X7/8 - 47/64 UL	4
8-9	10	86319-001	LOOM-FLEX GARD HI TEMP 3/8 ID	1
8-9	11	228494-001	LEVER-CONTROL VALVE	1
8-9	12	228495-001	LEVER-CONTROL VALVE	2
8-9	13	201482-001	HANDLE-BLACK PLASTIC 2 1/2"	3

# (PAGE 8-10) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### PRESSURE GAUGE ASSEMBLY

Figure 8-10

Revised January 1998 due to addition of shuttle valve & fitting updates (S/N 235). Changed parts marked with \*.

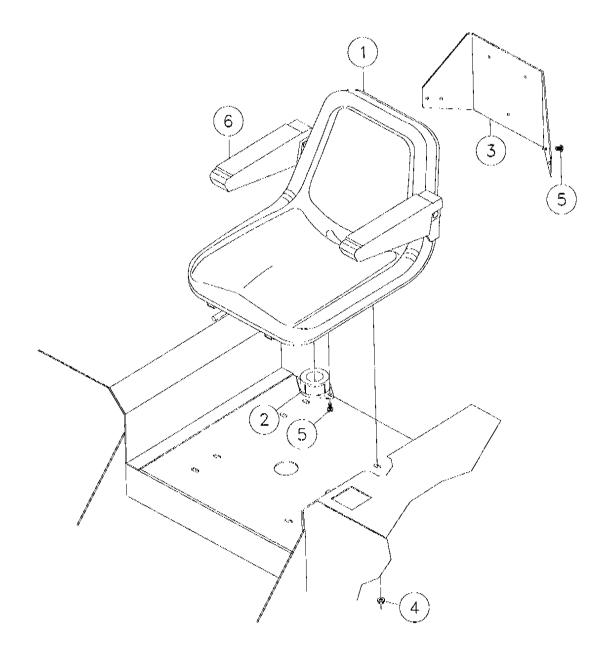


REF	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY,
8-10	1	904537-001	GAUGE-5000 PSI SPAN	1
8-10	2	228421-001	GAUGE-7500 PSI SPAN	1
8-10	з	57940-275	HOSE-3/8X32 6FS JIC 3000 PS1	1
8-10	4	210788-001	PIPE TEE-1/4F X 1/4F X 1/4F	1
8-10	5	68707-001	FITTING-1/4MX6M JIC 90 DEG.	2
8-10	6	81665-001	FITTING-1/4FX4M JIC 90 DEG.	1
8-10	7	*57950-001	FITTING-6M X 4M JIC 90 DEG EL	2
8-10	8	240391-001	VALVE-SHUTTLE	1
8-10	9	*100852-001	FITTING-6M X 1/4M NPT ST ADAPT	1
8-10	10	723-001	1/4" COUPLING BLACK STEEL	1
8-10	11	53843-741	HOSE-1/4X18 4FSJICST/90 3000#	2
8-10	12	57940-591	HOSE-3/8X188 6F\$ JIC 3000 PSI	1
8-10	13	53843-739	HOSE-1/4X118 4FSJICST/ST 6000#	1
8-10	14	234343-001	GAUGE-PRESSURE 0-2000 PSI	1

#### SEAT ASSEMBLY



Revised January 1998 due to update of seat mounting plate.



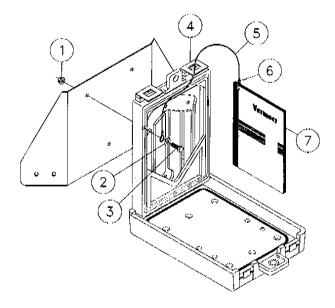
REF	<u>, NO</u> ,	P <u>ART NÖ.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
8-11	1	219186-001	SEAT-MILSCO OLYMPIC (DOES NOT INC	). •
8-11	2	219186-003	ARM REST) SWITCH-SAFETY	1
8-11	3	235683-001	MOUNT-MANUAL BOX	4
8-11	4	408-001	NUT-5/16 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	4
8-11	5	4474-004	5/16-18X1/2 FLG WHIZ BOLT	6
8-11	6	220238-001	KIT-ARM REST (OPT.) (INC. MOUNTING	
			HARDWARE)	1

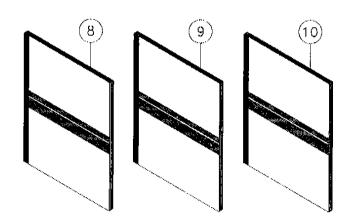
# (PAGE 8-12) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

# LITERATURE BOX ASSEMBLY

Figure 8-12

Revised November 1997 due to literature compartment update. Changed part marked with \*.





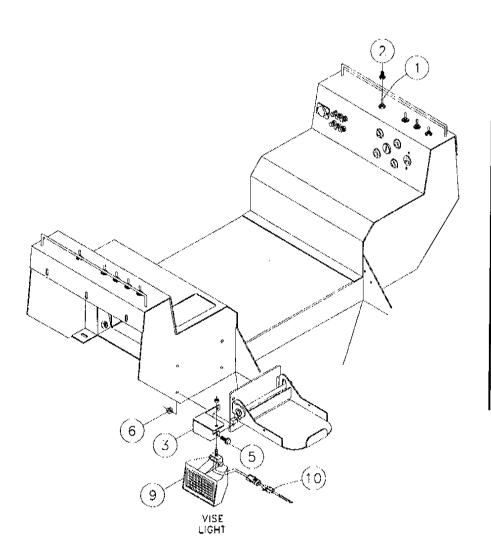
4

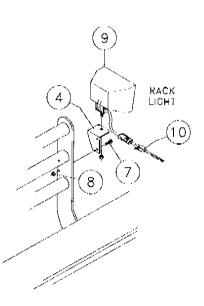
<u>B</u> EF	. <u>NÖ.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>Q</u> TY.
8-12	1	405-001	NUT-1/4 NC FLG WHIZ LOCK	3
8-12	2	485-003	WASHER-1/4 FLAT	3
8-12	3	350-006	BOLT-1/4-20X3/4"GRADE #5 HEX	3
8-12	4	*142410-001	CASE-9X6 LITERATURE COMPARTMENT	1
8-12	5	142954-001	CABLE068DIA.NYLON CT36.00	1
8-12	6	142423-001	CRIMP-CABLE (FOR.068DIA.CABLE)	2
8-12	7	236452-001	MANUAL ASSY-24X40A OM MINI 1ST	
			(INC. REF. 5 & 6)	1
8-12	8	105400-N38	D24X40A NAVIGATOR (OM) 1ST ED	1
8-12	9	105400-N39	D24X40A NAVIGATOR (MM) 1ST ED	1
8-12	10	105400-N40	D24X40A NAVIGATOR (PM) 1ST ED	1

#### WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY

Figure 8-13

Revised November 1997 due to addition of figure to manual.



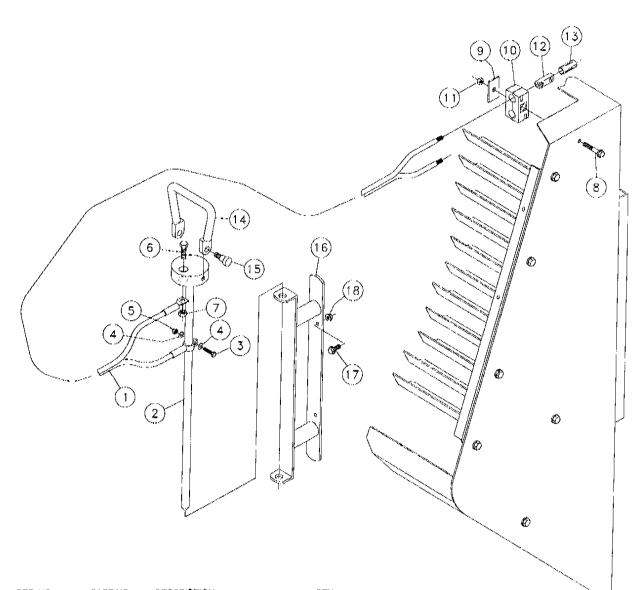


REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>ОТҮ.</u>
8-13	1	67293-001	SWITCH-TOGGLE SEALED	1
8-13	2	5537-001	COVER-TOGGLE SWITCH	1
8-13	3	245004-001	BRACKET-VISE LIGHT	1
8-13	4	245003-001	BRACKET-RACK LIGHT	1
8-13	5	4475-010	BOLT-3/8-16X1 FLANGE WHIZ	2
8-13	6	4536-001	NUT-3/8-16 FLG WHIZ LOCK	2
8-13	7	4473-006	BOLT-1/4-20 X 3/4 FLG WHIZ	2
8-13	8	405-001	NUT-1/4-20 FLG WHIZ LOCK	2
8-13	9	245006-001	LIGHT-ASSEMBLY 3 X 5 FLOOD	2
8-13	10	245002-001	HARNESS-LIGHT KIT WIRE	1

.

### VOLTAGE STAKE ASSEMBLY

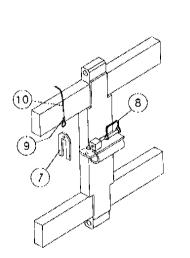


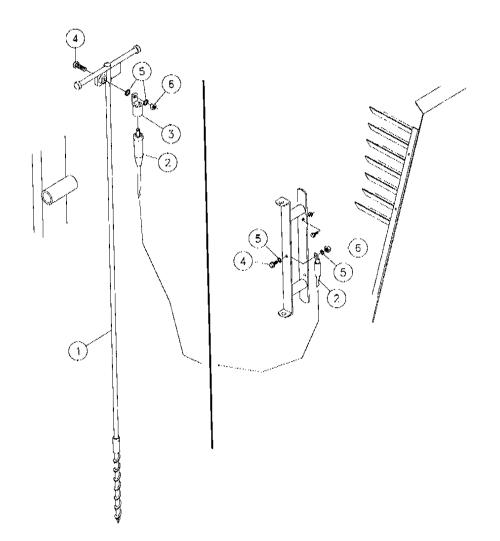


REF	. <u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
9-1	1	217967-001	CORD ASSY - VOLTAKE STAKE	1
9-1	2	234167-001	STAKE-VOLTAGE	1
9-1	3	350-010	1/4-20 X 1" GRADE #5 HEX BOLT	1
9-1	4	485-003	WASHER-1/4 FLAT	2
9-1	5	403-001	NUT-1/4 NC SLTL	1
9-1	6	354-012	BOLT-3/8 - 16X 1 1/4" GR5 HEX	1
9-1	7	416-001	NUT-3/8 NC SLTL	1
9-1	8	351-016	BOLT-5/16-18X1 3/4"GRADE#5 HEX	1
9-1	9	67846-003	PLATE-TWIN COVER	1
9-1	10	900035-005	CLAMP-3/8"DOUBLE HOSE	2
9-1	11	409-001	NUT-5/16 NC SETL	1
9-1	12	904355-001	CONNECTOR	2
9-1	13	208065-001	SHRINK TUBE-3/4ID COMMERCL GRD	
			(\$PECIFY LENGTH)	2
9-1	14	234164-001	HANDLE-VOLTAGE STAKE	1
9-1	15	240056-001	SCREW-1/2-13X1/2 NCSOC HD ZNC	2
9-1	16	240791-001	BRACKET-VOLTAGE STAKE	1
9-1	17	4474-006	BOLT-5/16-18X3/4 FLANGE WHIZ	2
9-1	18	408-001	NUT-5/16 NC FEG WHIZ LOCK	2

#### **GROUND STAKE ASSEMBLY**

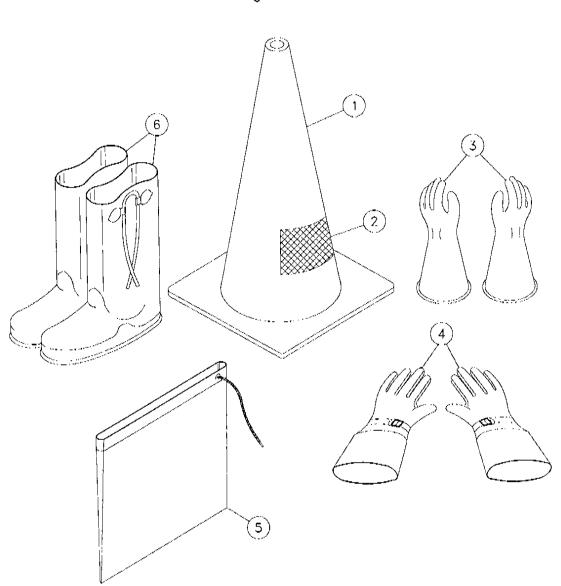
Figure 9-2





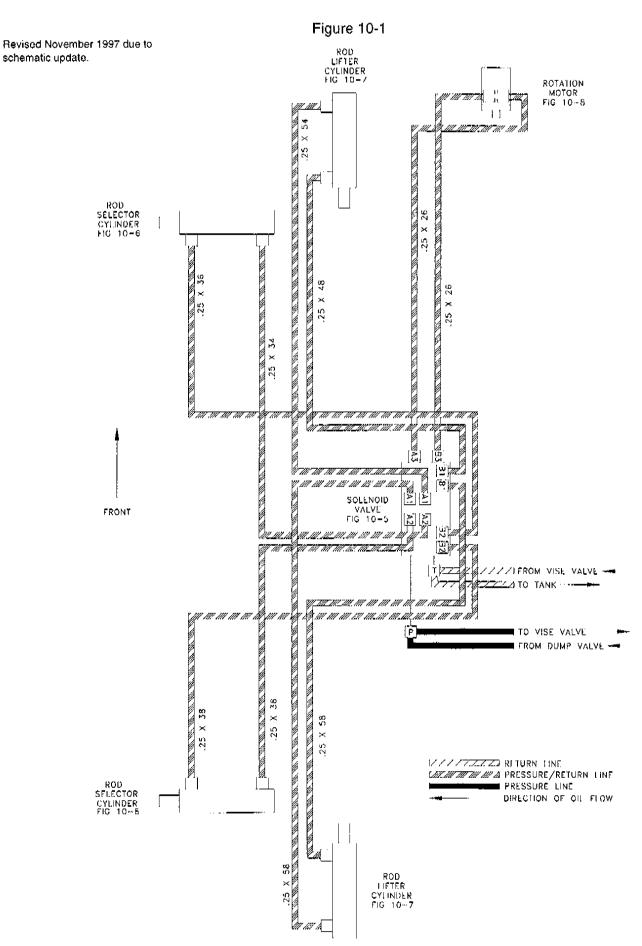
AEF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
9-2	1	904546-001	STAKE-T-HANDLE GROUND	1
<del>9</del> -2	2	229285-001	GROUND CORD ASSY	1
9-2	з	904731-001	TWECO FEMALE TERMINAL	1
9-2	4	57867-012	1/2-13X1 1/4 GR5 HEX BOLT NP	2
9-2	5	482-003	WASHER-1/2 INT STAR	4
9-2	6	423-001	NUT-1/2 NC \$LTL UTB	2
9-2	7	230804-001	PLATE-KEEPER	1
9-2	8	2108-001	LYNCH PIN - 1/4 X 2	1
9-2	9	1838-001	CONNECTOR-WIRE (ETC)	2
9-2	10	1830-007	CABLE-3/32"NYLON COATED	
			(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R

### SAFETY FEATURES - GLOVES, BOOTS, CONES



REF.	NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF. NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
9-3	1	904541-001	CONES-ORANGE PVC	4		210785-001	GLOVE KIT-SIZE 10 (INC. 1 PAIR OF	
9-3	2	70000-530	DECAL-DANGER	4			AUBBER GLOVES, 1 PAIR OF LEATHER	
		70001-530	DECAL-DANGER (INTERNATIONAL)	4			GLOVES & 1 GLOVE BAG REF. 5)	1
9-3	3	210782-001	GLOVES-SIZE 9 RUBBER INSULATE	1 pair		224990-001	GLOVE KIT-SIZE 11 (INC. 1 PAIR OF	
		210782-005	GLOVES-SIZE 9 1/2 RUBBER INSUL	1 pair			<b>RUBBER GLOVES, 1 PAIR OF LEATHER</b>	
		210782-003	GLOVES-SIZE 10 RUBBER INSULATE	1 pair			GLOVES & 1 GLOVE BAG REF. 5)	1
		210782-007	GLOVE-SIZE 11 RUBBER INSULATED	1 pair		224991-001	GLOVE KIT-SIZE 12 (INC. 1 PAIR OF	
		210782-009	GLOVE-SIZE 12 RUBBER INSULATED	1 pair			RUBBER GLOVES, 1 PAIR OF LEATHER	
		210783-001	GLOVES-SIZE 9 LEATHER PROTECT	1 pair			GLOVES & 1 GLOVE BAG REF. 5)	1
9-3	4	210783-005	GLOVES SIZE 9 1/2 LEATHER PROT	1 pair	9-3 5	210784-001	BAG-GLOVE	1
		210783-003	GLOVES-SIZE 10 LEATHER PROTECT	1 pair	9-3 6	210780-009	BOOTS-SIZE 9 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
		210783-007	GLOVE-SIZE 11 LEATHER PROTECT	1 pair		210780-001	BOOTS-SIZE 10 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
		210783-009	GLOVE-SIZE 12 LEATHER PROTECT	1 pair		210780-003	BOOTS-SIZE 11 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
		210781-001	GLOVE KIT-SIZE 9 (INC. 1 PAIR OF			210780-005	BOOTS-SIZE 12 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
			RUBBER GLOVES, 1 PAIR OF LEATHER			210780-007	BOOTS-SIZE 13 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
			GLOVES & 1 GLOVE BAG REF. 5)	1		210780-011	BOOTS-SIZE 14 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
		224979-001	GLOVE KIT-SIZE 9 ½ (INC. 1 PAIR OF			210780-013	BOOTS-SIZE 15 OVER-THE-SHOE	1 pair
			GLOVES, 1 PAIR OF LEATHER					
			GLOVES & 1 GLOVE BAG REF. 5)	1				

Figure 9-3



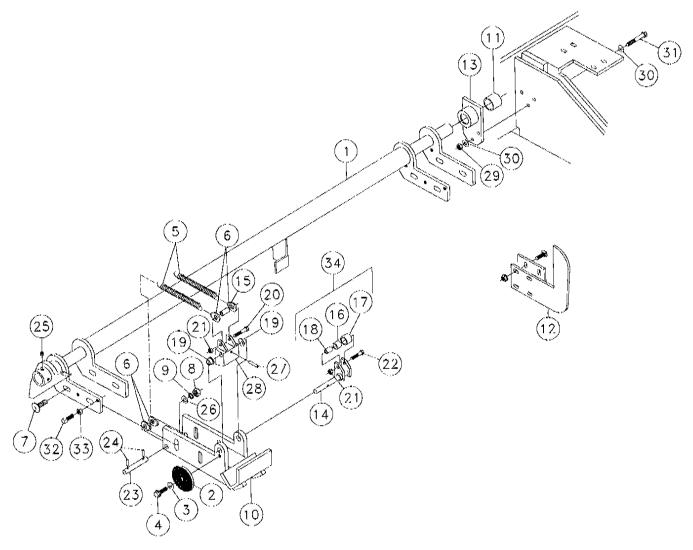
#### HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - ROD LOADER

#### (PAGE 10-2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### **PIVOT ARM ASSEMBLY**



Revised August 1997 due to hardware update. Changed parts marked with \*.

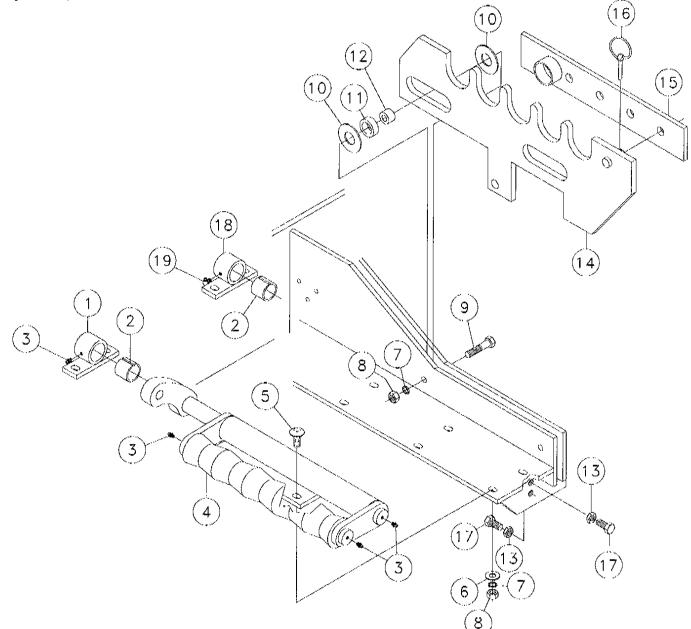


RE	<u>F. N</u> O.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTIONQ	<u>ΥΥ.</u>	REF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART</u> NO.	DESCRIPTION	OTY,
10-2	1	230940-001	PIVOT-LOADER ARM	1	10-2	18	228151-001	TUBE-ROLLER ARM MOUNT	2
10-2	2	230863-001	DISK-HOLDER	1	10-2	19	230999-001	BRZ BUSHING .627 X .50250	4
10-2	3	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	1	10-2	20	351-020	BOLTS-5/16-18X2"GRADE#5 HEX	2
10-2	4	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1	10-2	21	409-001	NUT-5/16 NC SLTL	4
10-2	5	1789-009	SPRING - EXTENSION 5"	4	10-2	22	351-016	BOLT-5/16-18X1 3/4"GRADE#5 HEX	2
10-2	6	230960-001	PLATE-WASHER TAB	4	10-2	23	228153-001	BAR-SPRING ATTACHMENT	2
10-2	7	377-014	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/2"GD#5CARRIAGE	8	10-2	24	1978-011	PIN-ROLL 3/16 X 1	4
10-2	8	421-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX	8	10-2	25	524-001	SSS-5/16-18X5/16	2
10-2	9	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	8	10-2	26	86510-001	WASHER-1/2 FLT HARDENED	8
10-2	10	228145-001	ARM-ROD LOADER	2	10-2	27	1788-023	PIN-EXPANSION 1/4 X 1 1/4	2
10-2	11	224738-001	BRZ.BUSHING-1.252X1.502-1 1/4	1	10-2	28	228147-001	BAR-SPRING LOCK	2
10-2	12	225210-001	PLATE-RELEASE	2	10-2	29	*416-001	NUT-3/8 NC SLTL	3
10-2	13	228137-001	BUSHING-ROD LOADER ARM (INC. REF. 11)	1	10-2	30	235713-001	WASHER-3/8 SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	6
10-2	14	228146-001	ROD-RELEASE ARM	2	10-2	31	354-024	BOLT-3/8-16X2 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	3
10-2	15	228148-001	TUBE-ROUND SPRING ATTACH	2	10-2	32	235320-001	SQ HSS -3/8-16X1 CUP PI (ZINC)	4
10-2	16	228152-001	BRZ BUSHING753X.503625	2	10-2	33	413-001	NUT-3/8 NC HEX JAM	4
10-2	17	228150-001	TUBE-ARM ROLLER	2	10-2	34	240770-001	ROD RELEASE ROLLER ASSY	2

#### **ROD LIFTER/SELECTOR ASSEMBLY**

Figure 10-3

Revised January 1998 due to update pivot mount assemblies & roller assemblies. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



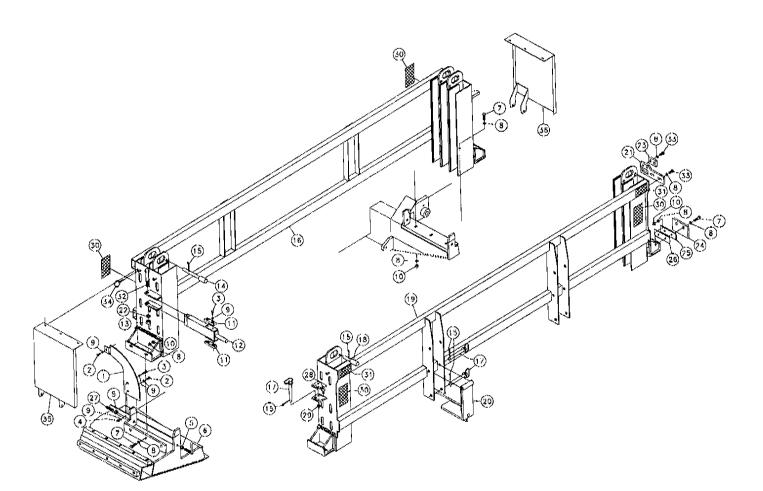
RE	F. NO.	P <u>ART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	RĘE	<u>. NO,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
10-3	1	225140-003	PIVOT MOUNT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)		10-3	9	358-022	BOLT-1/2-13X2 1/4"GRADE#5 HEX	4
	•		(INC ONE EACH OF REF. 2 & 3)	1	10-3	10	230968-001	WASHER-2 380DX1.06OD06THRUST	8
10-3	2	1835-085	BUSHING-STL,1 1/2X1 1/4-1 1/4	2	10-3	11	235773-001	ROLLER-SELECTOR PLATE	4
10-3	3	*598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE (FRONT)	7	10-3	12	235772-001	BSHG-1.002 OD X.516ID670 STL	4
10-3	4	*235329-003	ROLLER ASSY SCALLOPED HOD (FRONT	)	10-3	13	422-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX JAM	4
			(SHOWN) (INC. THREE OF REF. 3)	1	10-3	14	225184-001	PLATE-ROD SELECTOR	2
		1235330-003	ROLLER ASSY-SCALLOPED ROD (REAR)		10-3	15	225185-001	BAR-SELECTOR	2
			(INC. THREE OF REF. 3)	1	10-3	16	1797-003	PIN-QUICK ATTACHMENT 1/4"	2
10-3	5	377-014	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/2"GD#5CARRIAGE	12	10-3	17	75381-010	BOLT-1/2-UNCX1 GB.8 HEX	4
10-3	6	485-011	WASHER-1/2 FLAT	12	10-3	18	*240771-001	MOUNT ASSY -PIVOT (REAR)	
10-3	7	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	16				(INC, ONE OF REF. 2 & REF. 19)	1
10-3	8	421-001	NUT-1/2 NC HEX	16	10-3	19	*597-001	ZERK-1/4 NF 90 DEG. GREASE	1

#### (PAGE 10-4) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### **ROD BOX ASSEMBLY**

Figure 10-4

Revised April 1998 due to addition of drainage slots, protective covers to rod boxes & hardware updates. Changed/added parts marked with \*.

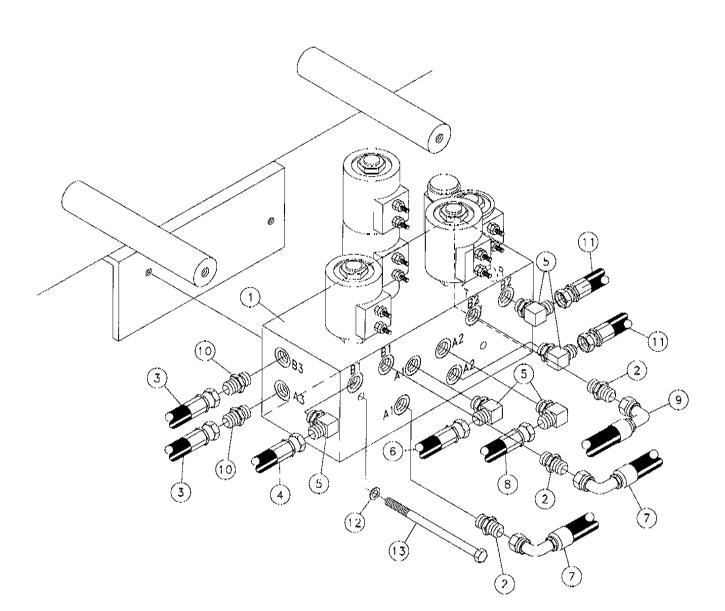


REF	<u>. N</u> O.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	. N <u>Q.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
10-4	1	228066-001	PLATE- GUIDE	1	10-4	19	251278-001	BOX ASSY-TWO ROW ROD (INC.	
10-4	2	*235726-001	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 GR8 HEX ZNCPLT	2				TWO EACH OF REF. 30 & 31)	1
10-4	3	*235736-001	BOLT-3/8-16X1 1/4 ZINC PLTD	5	10-4	20	236120-001	ARM-ROD KEEPER	2
10-4	4	*235725-001	NUT-3/8-16 GR8 ZINC PLTD	1	10-4	21	236189-001	BAR-LOCK	1
10-4	5	*250514-001	NUT-5/8-NC JAM Y/ZINC	4	10-4	22	*235717-001	WASHER-3/4" SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	1
10-4	6	236463-001	BOLT-CRANK	2	10-4	23	*236224-001	BAR-LOCK	1
10-4	7	1235718-001	BOLT-1/2-13X2 GR8 HEX ZINC PLT	4	10-4	24	236080-001	BAR-STOP	1
10-4	8	*485-025	WASHER-1/2 FLAT-HARDENED-ZINC	12	10-4	25	236081-001	BAR-SPACER	1
10-4	9	*235713-001	WASHER-3/8 SAE HARD ZINC PLTD	4	10-4	26	236225-001	PLATE-SHIM	1
10-4	10	*235731-001	NUT-1/2-13 GR8 ZINC PLTD	6	10-4	27	231973-020	SQ HSS-5/8-11X2 CUP PT(ZINC)	2
10-4	11	236183-001	BAR-LOCK	2	10-4	28	377-012	BOLT-1/2-13X1 1/4"GD#5CARRIAGE	1
10-4	12	236228-001	BAR-HOD LOCK	1	10-4	29	235722-001	NUT-1/2-13 GR 8 JAM ZINC PLTD	1
10-4	13	250510-001	NUT-3/4 -10 GR 8 SLTL ZINC	1	10-4	30	7000A-627	DECAL-DANGER	4
10-4	14	236460-001	PIN-ROD HOLDER	2	10-4	31	70000-563	DECAL-WARNING (UND)	2
10-4	15	1794-003	HAIR PIN COTTER148 WIRE	9	10-4	32	*240340-001	BOLT-3/4-10X5 GR8 ZINC PLTD	1
10-4	16	1251270-003	BOX ASSY-THREE ROW ROD		10-4	33	*235729-001	BOLT-1/2-13X1 GR8 HEX ZINC PLT	4
			(INC. TWO OF REF. 30)	1	10-4	34	1797-003	PIN-QUICK ATTACHMENT 1/4"	6
10-4	17	2107-007	PIN-HITCH 3/4 X 6	5	10-4	35	*243232-001	COVER ROD BOX END	1
10-4	18	236462-001	PIN-ROD HOLDER	2	10-4	36	*243233-001	COVER ROD BOX END	1

#### ROD LOADER VALVE ASSEMBLY

Figure 10-5

Revised April 1998 due to solenoid valve update & elimination of hose clamps. Changed part marked with \*.



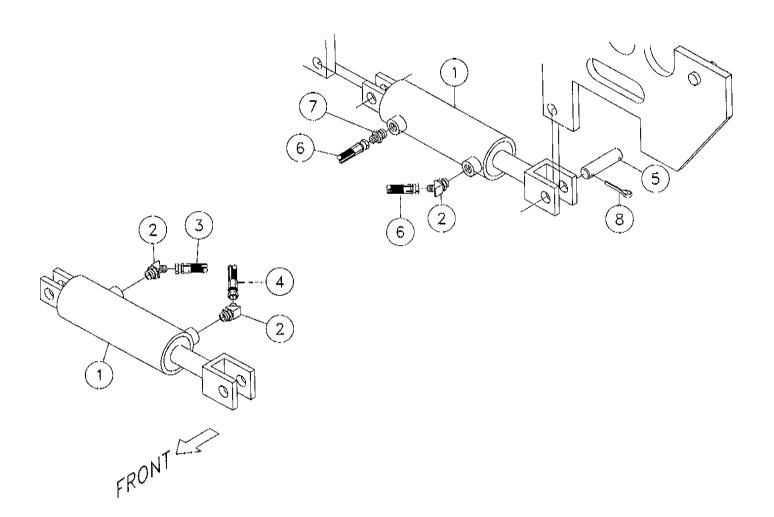
REF	NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
10-5	1	*245016-001	VALVE-SOLENOID (BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-2	2) 1
10-5	2	60908-001	FITTING-4MX4M JIC STR ADAPTER	3
10-5	3	244261-001	HOSE-1/4X26 4FS JIC ST/45 (3000)	2
10-5	4	53843-709	HOSE-1/4X48 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
10-5	5	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	5
10-5	6	53843-005	HOSE-1/4X54 4FS JIC 3000PSI	1
10-5	7	53843-759	HOSE-1/4X58 4FSJICST/9O 3000#	2
10-5	8	53843-241	HOSE-1/4X34 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
10-5	9	53843-519	HOSE-1/4X36 4FSJICST/4FSJIC90	1
10-5	10	236439-001	FITTING-4M X 4M JIC R.031	2
10-5	11	53843-377	HOSE-1/4X38 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	2
10-5	12	480-003	WASHER-1/4 S/T LOCK	2
10-5	13	350-040	1/4-20X4" GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	2

#### (PAGE 10-6) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### ROD SELECTOR CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

Figure 10-6

Revised November 1997 due to hose update & hardware correction. Changed parts marked with \*.

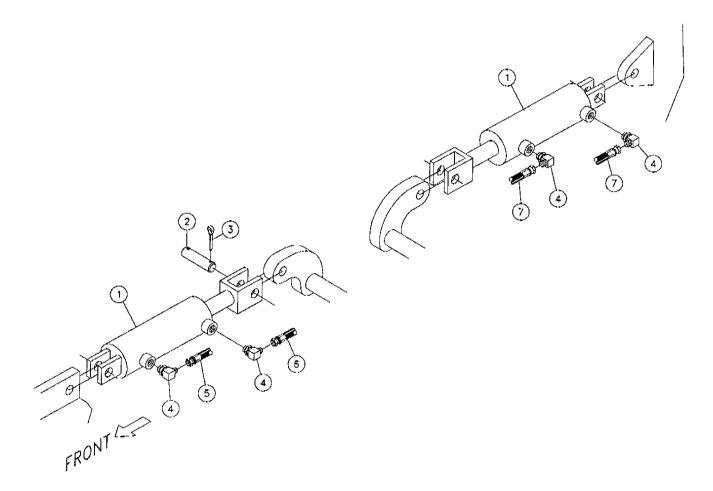


<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
10-6	1	219107-001	CYL-2 X 5 (BREAKDOWN FIG. 10-9)	2
10-6	2	82931-001	FITTING-6MX4M JIC 45DEG.ELBOW	3
10-6	3	53843-241	HOSE-1/4X34 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
10-6	4	53843-519	HOSE-1/4X36 4FSJICST/4FSJIC90	1
10-6	5	*902445-001	PIN-CYLINDER	4
10-6	6	*53843-377	HOSE-1/4X38 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	2
10-6	7	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	1
10-6	8	*510-047	COTTER PIN-3/16" X 1 1/4"	8

#### ROD LIFTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

Figure 10-7

Revised November 1997 due to hose update & hardware correction. Changed parts marked with \*.

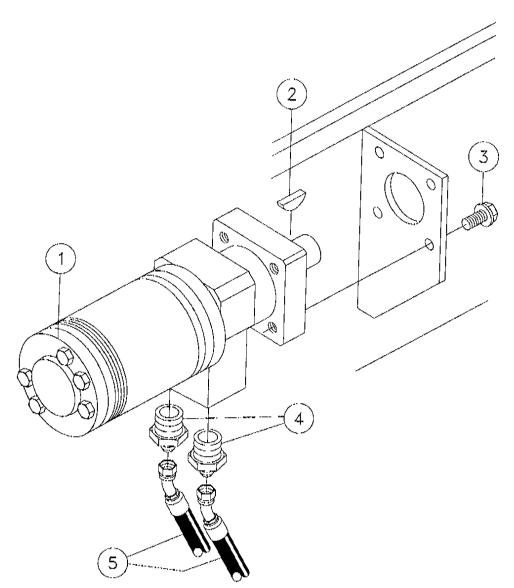


<u>REF.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>O. PART NO. DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>QTY.</u>
10-7	1	230958-001	CYLINDER-1 1/2 X 5 (BREAKDOWN	
			F(G. 10-10)	2
10-7	2	902445-001	PIN-CYLINDER	4
10-7	3	*510-047	COTTER PIN-3/16" X 1 1/4"	8
10-7	4	600118-001	FITTING-6MORINGX4MJIC90	4
10-7	5	*53843-005	HOSE-1/4X54 4FS JIC 3000PSI	1
10-7	6	53843-709	HOSE-1/4X48 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
10-7	7	53843-759	HOSE-1/4X58 4FSJICST/9O 3000#	2

#### **ROTATION MOTOR ASSEMBLY**

Figure 10-8

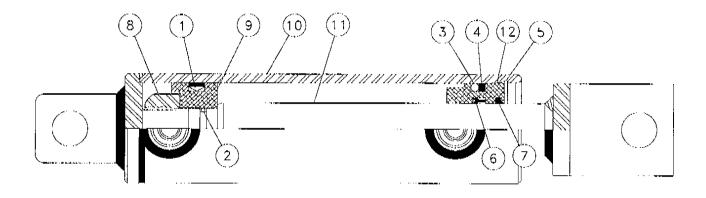
Revised November 1997 due to hose update. Changed part marked with ".



<u>REF</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
10-8	1	214193-001	MOTOR-HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG. 10-11)	1
10-8	2	542-009	WOODRUFF KEY-#15 1/4 X 1	1
10-8	3	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	4
10-8	4	101507-001	FITTING-10MORX4MJIC STR.	2
10-8	5	*244261-001	HOSE-1/4X26 4FS JIC ST/45 (3000)	2

#### HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 2" X 5"

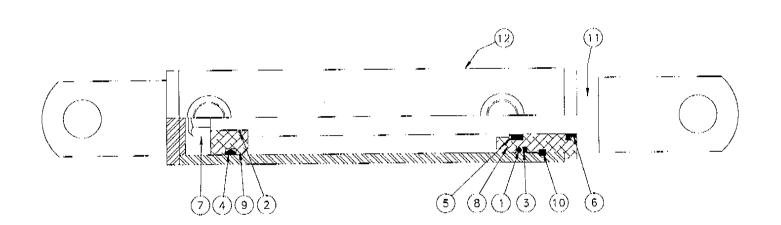
Figure 10-9



REF	<u>, NO,</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
10-9		200833-001	UNIRING 12G-200120-312	
	_			
10-9	2	208-007	O-RING-SPRG CAP	1
10-9	3	51181-001	O-RING	1
10-9	4	200914-001	WASHER-326 BACKUP	1
10-9	5	<del>6</del> 02-200	SNAP RING-INT, N5000-200	1
10-9	6	219107-009	LOADED U-CUP	1
10-9	7	219107-011	ROD WIPER	1
10-9	8	330-011	NUT-7/8-14 NF SLTL GR.C	1
10-9	9	219107-013	PISTON	1
10-9	10	219107-003	BARREL ASSEMBLY	1
10-9	11	219107-005	ROD ASSEMBLY	1
10-9	12	219107-007	ŚNAP RING HEAD	1
		219107-001	CYL-2 X 5 (INC. REF. 1-12)	
		219107-015	REPAIR KIT-2"CYLINDER (INC. REF. 1-7)	

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 1 1/2" X 5"

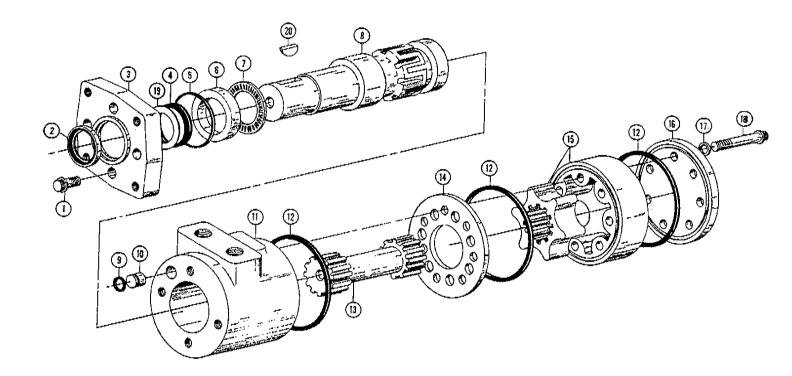
Figure 10-10



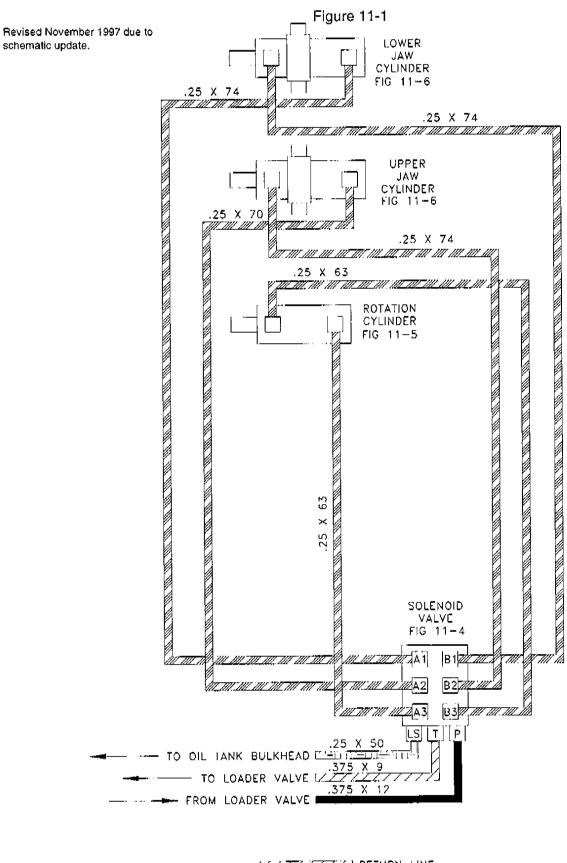
REF	<u>. NQ.</u>	PART NO.	DES <u>CRIP</u> TION	QTY.
10-10	1	4883-001	O-RING	1
10-10	2	16138-031	O-RING	1
10-10	3	60531-001	BACK-UP WASHER	1
10-10	4	230958-003	UNIRING	1
10-10	5	230958-005	ROD SEAL	1
10-10	6	230958-007	WIPER-ROD	1
10-10	7	230958-009	NUT	1
10-10	8	230958-011	HEAD	1
10-10	9	230958-013	PISTON	1
10-10	10	230958-015	KEYSTOCK	1
10-10	11	230958-017	ROD-PISTON	1
10-10	12	230958-019	BODY-CYLINDER	1
		230958-001	CYLINDER-1 1/2 X 5 (INC. REF. 1-12)	
		230958-021	REPAIR XIT -1 1/2" CYL (INC. REF. 1-6)	

#### HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS

Figure 10-11



<u>aef</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	REF	. <u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
10-11	1	1749-003	SCREW-CAP	4	10-11	15	NSS	GEROLER ASSEMBLY	1
10-11	2	751-003	SEAL-DUST	1	10-11	16	751-021	CAP-END	1
10-11	3	900028-003	FLANGE 4BOLT MOUNTING	1	10-11	17	215258-001	WASHER-SEAL	7
10-11	4	900028-005	SEAL SHAFT PRESSURE	1	10-11	18	1754-005	SCREW-CAP	7
10-11	5	6284-003	SEAL-9091-1	1	10-11	19	79530-009	WASHER-BACK UP	1
10-11	6	751-009	RACE-BEARING	1	10-11	20	542-009	WOODRUFF KEY-#15 1/4 X 1	1
10-11	7	751-011	BEARING-THRUST NEEDLE	1					
10-11	8	751-013	SHAFT-OUTPUT KEYED-1	1			214193-001	MOTOR-22.6 CID HYD (INC, REF, 1-20)	
10-11	9	7 <del>6</del> 5-007	SEAL-O RING	1			900028-021	SEAL REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 2, 4, 5, 9,	
10-11	10	765-009	PLUG	1				12, 17 & 19)	
10-11	11	214193-003	HOUSING-7/8-14 O RING PORTS	1			NSS	NOT SOLD SEPARETELY	
10-11	12	900028-013	SEAL	3					
10-11	13	214193-005	DRIVE	1	NOTE	WHEN (	DRDERING REPL	ACEMENT PARTS, INCLUDE PRODUCT	
10-11	14	751-017	PLATE-SPACER	1	NUME	BER 101-1	016-009 WITH O	RDER.	



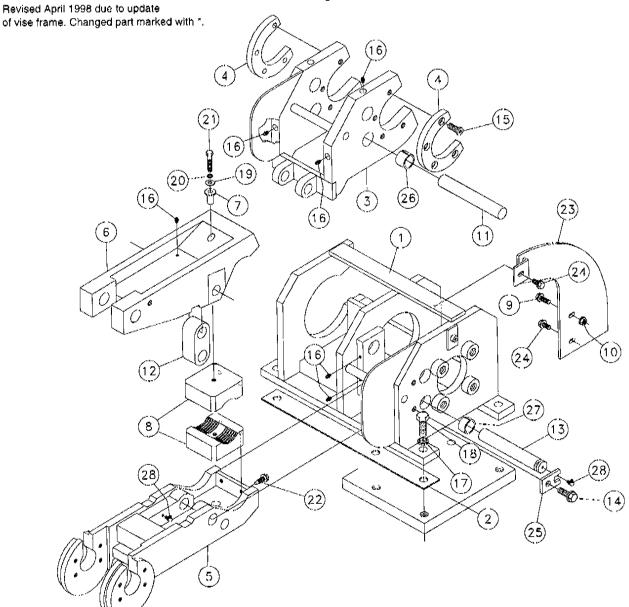
#### HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - VISE CLAMP

 Image: Constraint of the second se

#### (PAGE 11-2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

### CLAMP ASSEMBLY



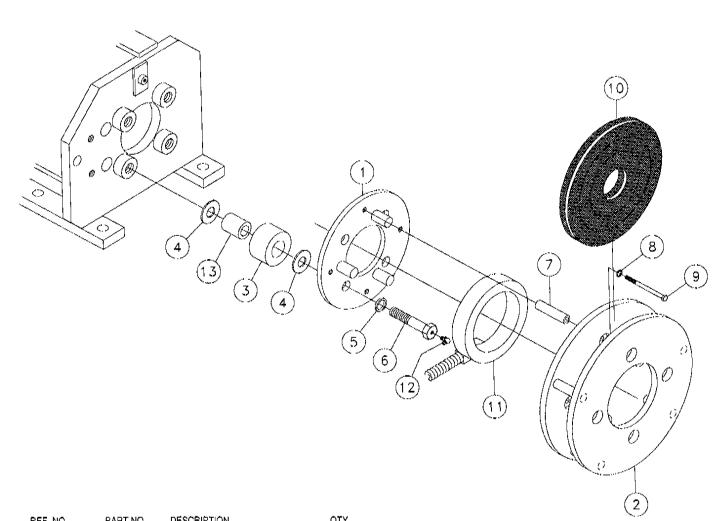


REF	NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY</u> ,	REF	<u>. NŌ.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	Q <u>TY.</u>
11-2	1	243025-003	FRAME ASSYVISE (INC. TWO OF		11-2	13	240909-003	PIN ASSYVISE (INC. ONE OF REF. 28)	2
			REF. 16 & REF. 27)	1	11-2	14	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	2
11.2	2	228030-001	SHIM-MOUNTING 1/16	A/R	11-2	15	240854-001	SCREW-1/2"-13X 1 1/4" LOW SH	8
-		228036-001	SHIM-MOUNTING 1/8	A/R	11-2	16	598-001	ZERK-1/4 NF ST GREASE	6
11-2	3	240885-003	PIVOT ASSY, (INC. FOUH OF REF. 16		11-2	17	480-017	WASHER-3/4 S/T LOCK	6
			& REF. 26)	1	11-2	18	369-020	3/4-10X2" GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	6
11-2	4	240908-001	PLATE-INSERT	2	11-2	19	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	2
11-2	5	240910-003	ARM ASSYLOWER VISE (INC. TWO		11-2	20	480-007	WASHER-3/8 S/T LÓCK	2
			OF REF. 28)	2	11-2	21	354-016	BOLT-3/8-16X1 3/4"GRADE#5 HEX	2
11-2	6	240916-003	ARM ASSY - UPPER VISE (INC. TWO		11-2	22	230842-001	BOLT-JAW PIN	4
			OF REF. 16)	2	11-2	23	228066-001	PLATE- GUIDE	1
11-2	7	228064-001	INSERT-FASTENER	2	11-2	24	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	2
11-2	8	230831-001	DIE-CONTOUR VERMEER 2 5/8	4	11-2	25	235929-001	PLATE-TAB	2
11-2	9	4475-010	BOLT-3/8-16X1 FLANGE WHIZ	1	11-2	26	240877-001	BUSHING-1 3/8 OD X 1 1/8" ID X 1"	4
11-2	10	4536-001	NUT - 3/8-16 FLG. WHIZ LOCK	1	11-2	27	240878-001	BUSHING-1 3/8" OD X 1 1/8" ID X 3/4"	4
11-2	11	240918-001	PIN-PIVOT	2	11-2	28	597-001	ZERK-1/4 NF X 90 D GREASE	4
11-2	12	240917-001	PLATE-LINK	2					

#### ZAP ALERT COIL ASSEMBLY

Figure 11-3

Revised April 1998 due to update of guide roller assy. Changed/added parts marked with \*.

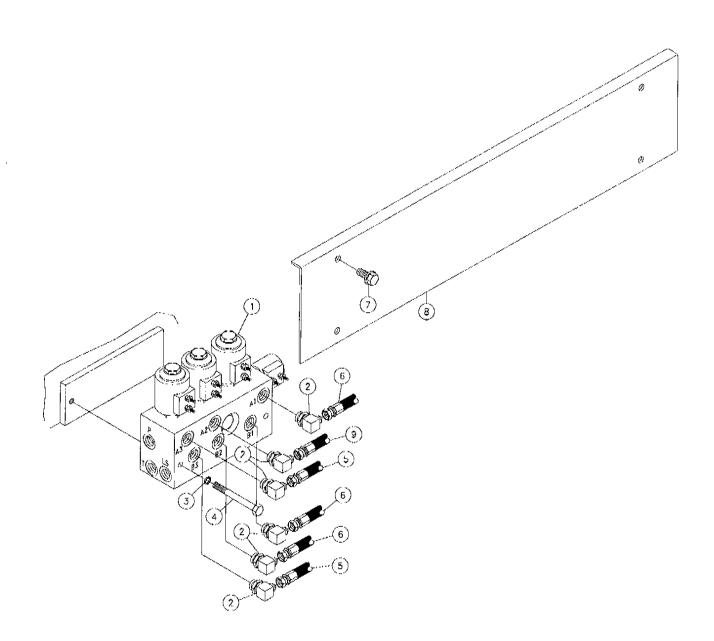


	BER	NO.	PART N <u>O.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
1	1-3	1	228051-001	SUPPORT-ROLLER	1
1	1-3	2	235313-001	HOLDER-ROD WIPER	1
1	1-3	3	*244679-001	ROLLER-GUIDE	4
1	1-3	4	*485-017	WASHER-3/4 FLAT	8
1	1-3	5	480-017	WASHER-3/4 S/T LOCK	4
1	1-3	6	235915-003	BOLT ASSEMBLY-GREASE (INC. ONE	
				OF REF. 12)	4
1	1-3	7	1070-049	TUBE-5/80DX11GA2 9/16*	4
1	1-3	8	480-007	WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK	4
1	1-3	9	354-034	BOLT-3/8-16X3 1/2"GRADE#5 HEX	4
1	1-3	10	235924-001	WIPER-2 3/8 OD ROD	1
1	1-3	11	230814-001	ZAP ALERT COIL -14'COAX(3-WIRE	1
1	1-3	12	597-001	ZERK-1/4" NF 90 DEG GREASE	4
1	1-3	13	*244678-001	BUSHING-GUIDE ROLLER	4

### SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY - 3 BANK (VISE CLAMP)

Figure 11-4

Revised November 1997 due to hosc updates. Changed parts marked with \*.

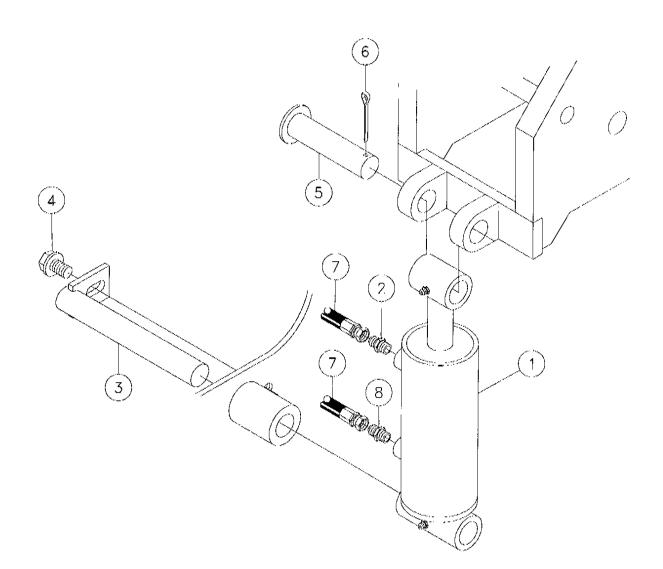


REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
11-4	1	228128-001	VALVE-3 SECTION 3-WAY SOLENOID	
11-4	2	57950-001	(BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-21) FITTING-6M X 4 JIC 90 DEG.	1 6
11-4	3	480-005	WASHER-5/16 S/T LOCK	2
11-4	4	351-030	5/16-18X3"GRADE #5 HEX BOLT	2
11-4	5	53843-587	HOSE-1/4X63 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	2
11-4	6	*53843-119	HOSE-1/4X74 4FS JIC ST/ST (100R1)	3
11-4	7	4475-006	BOLT-3/8-16X3/4 FLG WHIZ	4
11-4	8	228090-001	COVER-HOSE	1
11-4	9	*53843-689	HOSE-1/4X70 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1

#### **ROTATION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY**

Figure 11-5

Revised November 1997 due to fitting update. Changed part marked with \*.



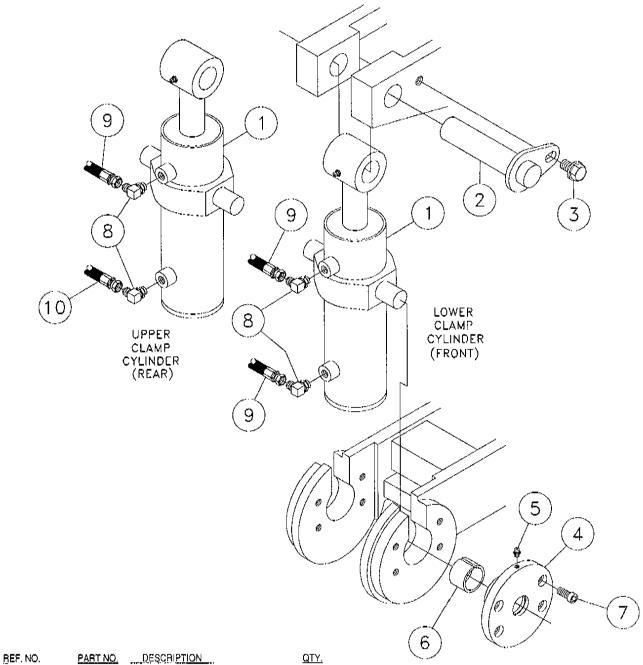
REF. NO. PART NO.		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
11-5	1	228021-001	CYLINDER-2 1/2 X 3 HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG. 11-8)	
11-5	2	60908-001	FITTING-4MX4M JIC STR ADAPTER	, 1
11-5	3	228037-001	PIN-STATIONARY	1
11-5	4	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	1
11-5	5	228061-001	PIN-TILT	1
11-5	6	510-025	COTTER PIN-3/16" X 2"	1
11-5	7	53843-587	HOSE-1/4X63 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	2
11-5	8	*245007-001	FITTING-4MOR X 4MJIC R.063	1

#### (PAGE 11-6) D24X40A NAVIGATOR

#### JAW CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

#### Figure 11-6

Revised November 1997 due to cylinder change, trunion bushing update and hardware & hose updates (Serial No. 219). Changed parts marked with \*.

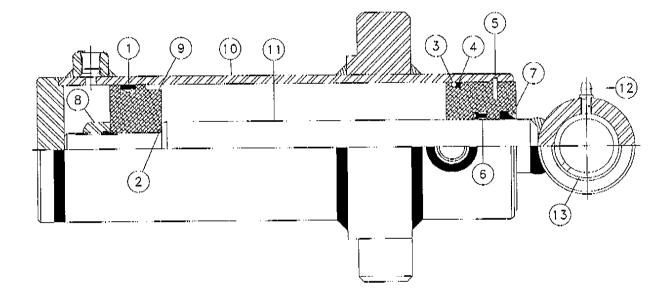


11-6	1	*228165-001	CYLINDER-2 1/2" X 6 5/8 HYD	
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 11-7)	2
11-6	2	228058-001	PIN-CLAMP	2
11-6	3	4476-006	BOLT-1/2-13X3/4 FLG WHIZ	2
11-6	4	240907-001	BUSHING-TRUNNION (INC. REF. 5 & 6)	4
11-6	5	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	4
11-6	6	1835-025	BSHGSTL 1 1/2 X 1 1/4 X 1	4
11-6	7	601696-010	SOCK HD CAP SCREW 3/8-16X1* ZINC	16
11-6	8	59423-001	FIT-4M JICX4M ADJ.90 DEG.ELBOW	1
11-6	9	*53843-119	HOSE-1/4X74 4FS JIC ST/ST (100R1)	3
11-6	10	*53843-689	HOSE-1/4X70 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 2 1/2" X 6 5/8"

Figure 11-7

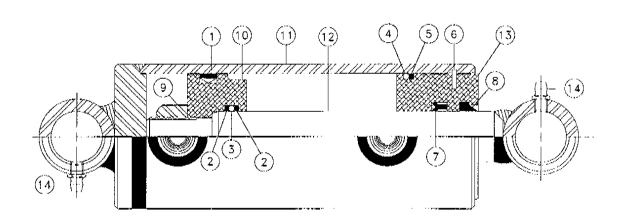
Revised November 1997 due to cylinder update (Serial No.219).



REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
11-7	1	228165-003	PSP SEAL	1
11-7	2	228165-005	O-RING	1
11-7	3	228165-007	O-RING	1
11-7	4	228165-009	WASHER-BACKUP	1
11-7	5	228165-011	RING-IRETAINING	1
11-7	6	228165-013	POLYPAK SEAL	1
11.7	7	228165-015	DUST SEAL	1
11-7	8	230977-003	NUT	1
11-7	9	228165-017	PISTON	1
11-7	10	228165-019	BARREL ASSEMBLY	1
11-7	11	228165-021	ROD ASSEMBLY-PISTON	
			(INC. REF. 12 & 13)	1
11-7	12	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	1
11-7	13	1835-025	BSHGSTL 1 1/2 X 1 1/4 X 1	2
		228165-001	CYLINDER-2 1/2 X 6 5/8 HYD (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	
		228165-023	SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 1-7)	

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 2 1/2" X 3"

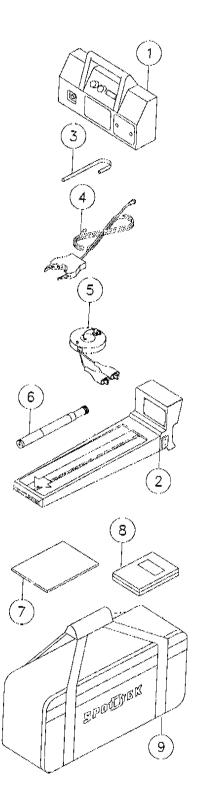
Figure 11-8



REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
11-8	1	200769-001	UNI-RING	1
11-8	2	208177-001	WASHER-BACKUP	2
11-8	3	208178-001	O-RING	1
11-8	4	51175-001	O-RING	1
11-8	5	200841-001	BACKUP WASHER	1
11-8	6	222440-009	INTERNAL SNAP RING	1
11-8	7	205001-001	1"LOADED U-CUP	1
11-8	8	219111-011	ROD WIPER	1
11-8	9	93180-007	LOCKOUT .750-16 UNF	1
11-8	10	228021-003	PISTON	1
11-8	11	228021-005	BODY ASSEMBLY-CYLINDER	
			(INC. BEF, 14)	1
11-8	12	228021-007	ROD ASSEMBLY-CYLINDER	
			(INC. REF. 14)	1
11-8	13	200925-001	GLAND	1
11-8	14	598-001	ZERK-1/4" NF ST GREASE	2
		228021-001	CYLINDER-2 1/2 X 3 HYD (INC. REF. 1-14)	
		228021-009	SEAL KIT (INC. REF, 1-8)	

# LOCATION PACKAGE, SPOT D TEK II.2 UTILITY

Figure 12-1



REF	<u>. NÖ.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
12-1	1	213900-019	SUNSCREEN FOR TRANSMITTER	1
		213900-003	TRANSMITTER FOR SPOT D TEK II	1
12-1	2	215941-001	RECEIVER II.2	1
12-1	3	213900-013	GROUND STAKE - SPOT D TEK II	1
12-1	4	213900-007	EXTERNAL COIL - SPOT D TEK II	1
12-1	5	213900-015	DIRECT CONNECTION CABLE	1
12-1	6	215942-001	DIR.PROBE II.2 (BREAKDOWN FIG. 12-4)	1
12-1	7	215938-003	OPERATIONAL MANUAL	1
12-1	8	213900-021	VIDEO TAPE	1
12-1	9	213900-009	CASE FOR SPOT D TEK II	1
		215938-001	SPOTDTEK II.2 UTILITY LOC. PKG (INC. REF. 1-9)	

### ACCESSORIES

213900-023 SUNSCREEN-RECEIVER/11.2 MONITOR 213900-025 RAINCOVER-RECEIVER

### LOCATION PACKAGE, SPOT D TEK II.2, III & IIIA

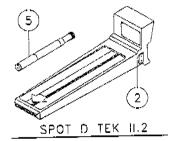
### Figure 12-2

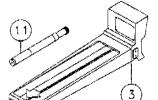
12-2 12-2 12-2 12-2 12-2

12-2 12-2

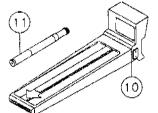
12-2 12-2 12-2 12-2 12-2

Revised April 1998 due to addition of remote monitor holder. Added part marked with \*.

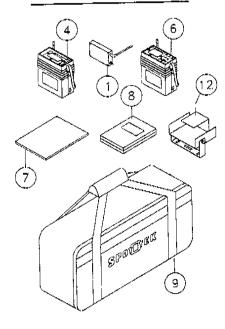




SPOT D TEK III DEEP RECEIVER



SPOT D TEK IIIA DEEP RECEIVER /W STEERING. (REQ. MOLE MAP MONITER REF # 6)

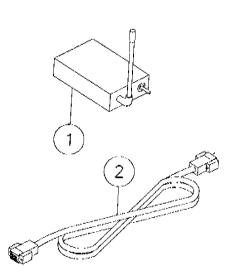


REF	. <u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
2-2	1	213902-005	WIRELESS TRANSMITTER	1
2-2	2	215941-001	RECEIVER II.2	1
2-2	3	231197-003	RECEIVER-III	1
2-2	4	215943-001	WIRELESS MONTIOR II.2	1
2-2	5	215942-001	DIR, PROBE II.2 (BREAKDOWN FIG. 12-4)	1
2-2	6	231109-001	MONITOR - MOLE MAP	1
2-2	7	215938-003	OPERATIONAL MANUAL	1
2-2	8	215940-003	VIDEO TAPE-INSTRUCTIONAL	
			(LOCATING W/ PROBES)	1
2-2	9	213900-009	CASE FOR SPOT D TEK !!	1
2-2	10	231111-003	RECEIVER-IIIA	1
2-2	11	231110-001	SPOT-D-TEK DEEP SONDE (BREAKDOW) FIG. 12-5)	N 1
2-2	12	*244935-001	HOLDER ASSYREMOTE MONITOR	1
		215940-001	SPOTDTEK II.2 REMOTE MON, PKG. (INC. REF. 1 & 4)	
		215939-001	SPOTDTEK II.2 DIRECT.BORE PKG. (INC. REF. 2, 5 & 7-9)	
		231197-001	SPOT-D-TEK III DEEP RECEIVER (INC. REF. 3 & 7-9)	
		231111-001	SPOT-D-TEK IIIA DEEP REC W/REM STEERING FUNCTION (INC. REF. 7-9 & 10	)}

#### ACCESSORIES

216871-001	ANTENNA-TRANSMITTER/MONITOR
213900-023	SUNCSCREEN-RECEIVER II.2 MONIT
213900-025	RAINCOVER-RECEIVER
213902-011	RAINCOVER-11.2 MONITOR
238762-001	SUNSCREEN-MOLE MAP MONITOR
238763-001	RAIN COVER-MOLE MAP MONITOR

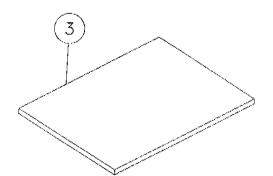
# LOCATION PACKAGE, SPOT D TEK MOLE MAPPING SYSTEM

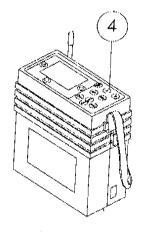


Ree.	NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>		<u> 2TY.</u>
12-3	1	213902-005	WIRELESS TRANSMITTER (INC, REF, 3)	1
12-3	2	231109-005	COMPUTER CORD	1
12-3	3	231109-007	OPERATIONAL MANUAL	1
12-3	4	231109-001	MONITOR-MOLE MAP	1
12-3	5	231109-003	MAPPING SOFTWARE REPLACE DIS	K 1
		231113-001	MAPPING SYSTEM COMPLETE (INC. REF. 1-5)	

### ACCESSORIES

238763-001	RAIN COVER-MOLE MAP MONITOR
238762-001	SUNSCREEN-MOLE MAP MONITOR
216871-001	ANTENNA-TRANSMITTER/MONITOR





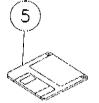
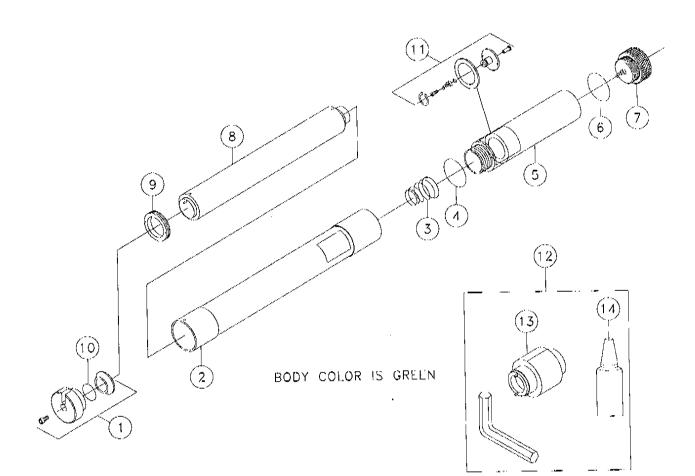


Figure 12-3

# SPOT-D-TEK II.2 DIRECTIONAL PROBE (REPAIRABLE) COMPONENTS

Figure 12-4

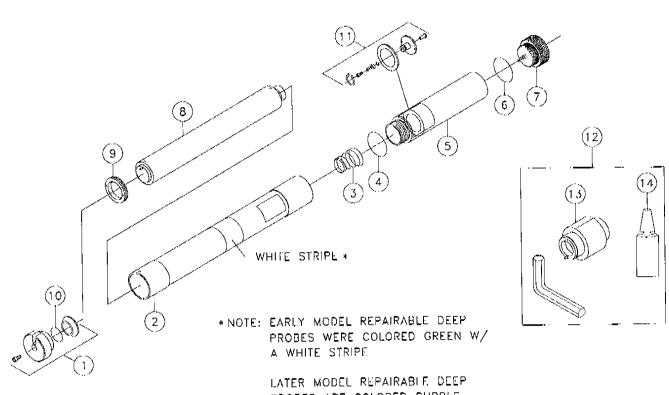


REF	<u>. NQ.</u>	PAR <u>T NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
12-4	1	215942-003	SLOTTED HEAD ASSEMBLY	1
12-4	2	215942-005	FIBER PROBE BODY 11.2	1
12-4	3	215942-007	SPRING - SUSPENSION	1
12-4	4	215942-009	O-RING	1
12-4	5	215942-011	BATTERY COMPARTMENT ASSEM	BLY 1
12-4	6	215942-013	O-RING	1
12-4	7	215942-015	BATTERY CAP ASSEMBLY	1
12-4	8	215942-017	SOLID STATE ELEC. CAPSULE 11.2	2 1
12-4	9	215942-019	ROUND SET NUT	1
12-4	10	215942-021	O-RING	1
12-4	11	215942-023	BATTERY CONTACT ASSEMBLY	1
12-4	12	215942-025	MAINTENANCE TOOL KIT	1
12-4	13	215942-027	TOOL-CAPSULE LINE-UP	1
12-4	14	215942-029	SEALANT-SILICONE	1
		215942-001	DIR.PROBE II.2 (REPAIRABLE)	

(INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)

### SPOT-D-TEK II.2 DEEP SONDE (REPAIRABLE) COMPONENTS

Figure 12-5



PROBES ARE COLORED PURPLE W/ NO STRIPE

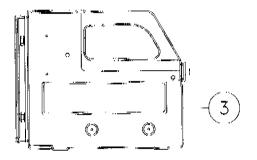
REF	NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
12-5	1	215942-003	SLOTTED HEAD ASSEMBLY	1
12-5	2	231110-003	FIBER PROBE BODY 11.2 (DEEP)	1
12-5	3	215942-007	SPRING - SUSPENSION	1
12-5	4	215942-009	O-RING	. 1
12-5	5	215942-011	BATTERY COMPARTMENT ASSEME	BLY 1
12-5	6	215942-013	Ö-RING	1
12-5	7	215942-015	BATTERY CAP ASSEMBLY	1
12-5	8	231110-005	SOLID STATE ELECT CAPSULE 11.2	2 1
12-5	9	215942-019	ROUND SET NUT	1
12-5	10	215942-021	O-RING	ĩ
12-5	11	215942-023	BATTERY CONTACT ASSEMBLY	1
12-5	12	215942-025	MAINTENANCE TOOL KIT	1
12-5	13	215942-027	TOOL-CAPSULE LINE-UP	1
12-5	14	215942-029	SEALANT-SILICONE	1
		231110-001	SPOT-D-TEK DEEP SONDE (REPAI) (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	RABLE)

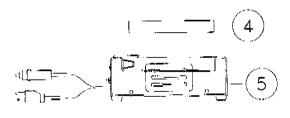
1

# LOCATION PACKAGE, MARK III - DIGITRAK - DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL

Figure 13-1

<u>REF.</u>	NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>	
13-1	1	213389-011	DIGITRAK CARRYING CASE	1	
13-1	2	231990-001	DIGITRAK OP, MAN, TRAIN VIDEO	1	
13-1	3	231991-001	DIGITRAK RECEIVER-ENGLISH/METR	1	
13-1	4	213389-009	DIGITRAK BATTERY PACK	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13-1	5	213389-007	DIGITRAK SMART CHARGER115/230V	1	
13-1	6	221806-001	SONDE-15' BLUE	1	
		221643-001	SONDE-50' RED	1	
		213086-001	O-RING #122	3	
		213389-005	SONDE-30' YELLOW	1	
		231212-001	DIGITRAK STD.LOCATOR(US/CAN) (INC. REF. 1-5)		



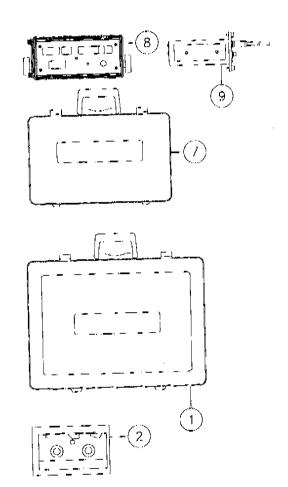


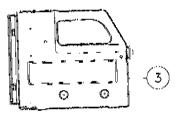


# LOCATION PACKAGE, MARK III - DIGITRAK (W/ REMOTE DISPLAY) DOMESTIC

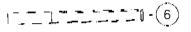
Figure 13-2

RE	F. NÓ.	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY. <u>STD.</u>	CABLE <u>SONDE</u>
13-2	1	213389-011	DIGITRAK CARRYING CASE	1	1
13-2	2	231990-001	DIGITRAK OP. MAN. TRAIN VIDEO	1	1
13-2	3	231992-001	RECEIVER W/REMOTE ENGLISH/METR	1	1
13-2	4	213389-009	DIGITRAK BATTERY PACK	2	-
13-2	5	213389-007	DIGITRAK SMART CHARGER115/230V	1	-
13-2	6	221806-001	SONDE-15' BLUE	1	
		221643-001	SONDE-50' RED	1	
		226197-001	50'LR SONDE W/0.1% PITCH(MGT)	1	
		226200-001	SONDE-100 CABLE .1P MAGENTA	•	1
		226199-001	SONDE-100' CABLE GREEN		1
		213086-001	O-RING #122	3	3
		213389-005	SONDE-30" YELLOW	1	
13-2	7	221658-001	REMOTE CARRYING CASE	1	1
13-2	8	231993-001	DIGITRAK REMOTE DISPLAY	1	1
		231994-001	REMOTE DISPLY FOR CALBE SONDE	•	1
13-2	9	226195-001	CABLE SONDE POWER SUPPLY	-	1
		231218-001	DCI REMOTE LOCATOR SYS(US/CAN) (INC. REF. 1-5, 7 & 8)		
		231221-001	DCI REM CABLE SONDE SYS(US/CAN (INC. REF. 1-3 & 7-9)		





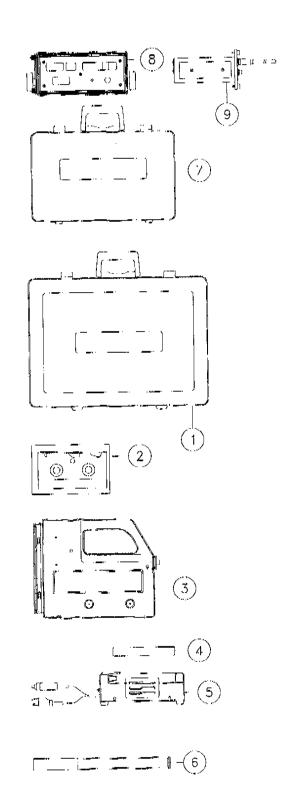




### LOCATION PACKAGE, MARK III - DIGITRAK (W/ REMOTE DISPLAY) INTERNATIONAL

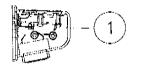
Figure 13-3

				QTY.	CABLE
REP	. <u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD.	SO <u>NDE</u>
13-3	1	213389-011	DIGITRAK CARRYING CASE	1	1
13-3	2	231990-001	DIGITRAK OP. MAN. TRAIN VIDEO	1	1
13-3	3	231995-001	RECEIVER W/REMOTE FUNCTION AU	1	1
		231996-001	RECEIVER W/REMOTE FUNCTION UK	1	1
13-3	4	213389-009	DIGITRAK BATTERY PACK	2	-
13-3	5	213389-007	DIGITRAK SMART CHARGER115/230V	1	-
13-3	6	221806-001	SONDE-15' BLUE	1	-
		221643-001	SONDE-50' RED	1	-
		226197-001	50'LR SONDE W/0.1% PITCH(MGT)	1	-
		226200-001	SONDE-100' CABLE .1P MAGENTA	•	1
		226199-001	SONDE-100 CABLE GREEN	-	1
		213086-001	O-RING #122	3	3
		213389-005	SONDE-30' YELLOW	1	•
13-3	7	221658-001	REMOTE CARRYING CASE	1	1
13-3	8	231997-001	REMOTE DISPLAY AU	1	•
		231998-001	REMOTE DISPLY FOR CBLE SOND AU	1	1
		231999-001	REMOTE DISPLAY UK	1	•
		238750-001	REMOTE DISPLAY FOR CABLE SOND UN	(1	1
13-3	9	226195-001	CABLE SONDE POWER SUPPLY	1	-
		231219-001	DCI REMOTE LOCATOR SYS (AU) (INC. REF. 1-5, 7 & 8)		
		231222-001	DCI REM CABLE SONDE SYS (AU) (INC, REF, 1-3 & 7-9)		
		231220-001	DCI REMOTE LOCATOR SYS (UK) (INC. REF. 1-5, 7 & 8)		
		231223-001	DCI REM CABLE SONDE SYS (UK) (INC. REF. 1-3 & 7-9)		

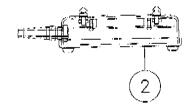


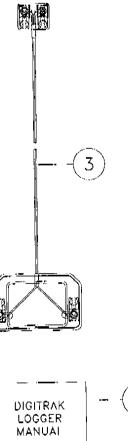
# DATA LOGGER, MARK III - DIGITRAK

Figure 13-4



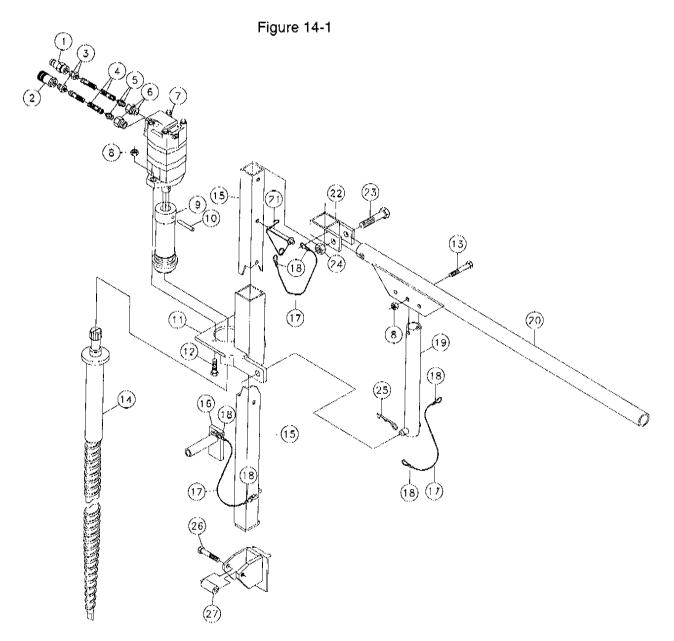
REF	<u>. NÖ.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
13-4	1	231224-001	DATA LOGGER MODULE	1
13-4	2	231228-001	DATA-LOG/PC INTERFACE	1
13-4	3	238751-001	DATA LOG REAL TIME CABLE	1
13-4	4	238752-001	DIGITRAK LOGGER MANUAL	1





4

### POWER STAKEDOWN ASSEMBLY



RE	REF. NO. PART NO.		DE <u>SCRIPTION</u>	<u>QTY.</u>	QTY. REF. NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
14-1	3	221503-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)	1	14-1	14	228504-001	STAKE-4 FT, EARTH	4
14-1	2	221504-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)	1	14-1	15	228509-001	TUBE-STAKING	1
14-1	3	93707-001	FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.	2	14-1	16	225019-001	BAR-LOCK	1
14-1	4	53843-099	HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)	2	14-1	17	1830-007	CABLE-3/32"NYLON COATED	
14-1	5	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	2				(SPECIFY LENGTH)	A/R
14-1	6	57967-001	10M-6F O-RING BUSHING	2	14-1	18	1838-001	CONNECTOR-WIRE (ETC)	6
14-1	7	228514-001	MOTOR-HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG, 14-4)	1	14-1	19	228526-001	LINK	1
14-1	8	423-001	NUT-1/2 NC SLTL UTB	3	14-1	20	228529-001	HANDLE	1
14-1	9	228511-001	COUPLER-1 1/4" DRIVE	1	14-1	21	103734-001	LYNCH PIN - 1/2 X 3 1/2	1
		75814-041	Q.D. COLLAR KIT (INC. BRASS COLLAR,		14-1	22	228524-001	COLLAR	1
			SNAP RING & THREE BALLS)	1	14-1	23	369-034	BOLT-3/4-10X3 1/2" GR5 HEX	1
14-1	10	228516-001	PIN-3/8X2 1/2 TYPE A GROOVED	1	14-1	24	434-001	NUT-3/4 NC SLTL	1
14-1	11	225016-001	MOUNT-MOTOR	1	14-1	25	1794-003	HAIR PIN COTTER148 WIRE	1
14-1	12	358-016	BOLT-1/2-13X1 3/4 GRADE #5 HEX	2	14-1	26	358-026	1/2-13X2 3/4"GRADE#5HEX BOLT	1
14-1	13	358-030	1/2-13X3"GRADE#5HEX BOLT	1	14-1	27	1081-049	TUBE-1 ODX9/16 IDX2 1/16	1

#### (16)8 Δ (12 (15)8 ß۵ (17) Ś 9 Ø B Q ß 10) Ċ 11 (13) (10) (18) 9 8 ø . A D G D G D 7 ٤Þ (19) Ø 2 7 (20)3 (21)4 Ť ). Ale 5 , DI ٢ 63 1 (22) 1 (3 (5) (6) (4)5 (23) <u>ب</u>: د Ð ø

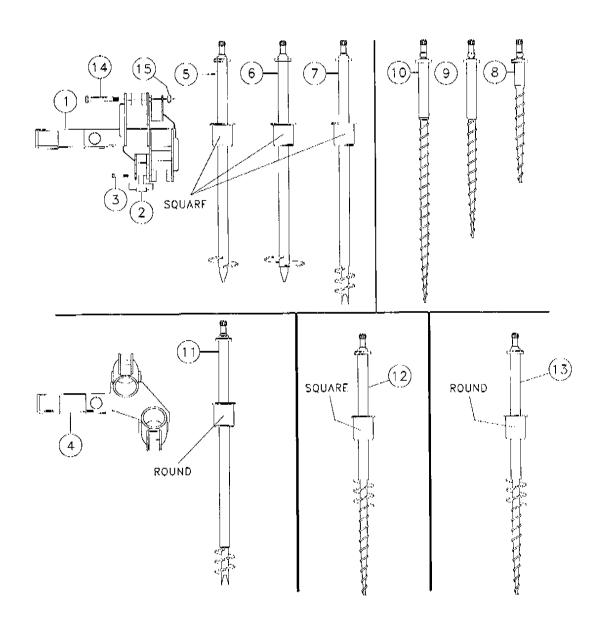
CYLINDER ASSIST - POWER STAKE DOWN

F. NO. PART NO.		<u>REF. NO.</u>	<u>D. PART NO. DESCRIPTION</u>		QTY,	BEF	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
1	221503-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)	1	14-2	12	220998-001	LOCK-BOLLER	2		
2	221504-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)	1	14-2	13	434-001	NUT-3/4 NC SLTL	1		
3	93707-001	FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.	2	14-2	14	369-044	BOLT-3/4-10X4 1/2" GRADE#5 HEX	1		
4	53843-099	HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)	2	14-2	15	358-040	1/2-13X4 GRADE#5 HEX BOLT	2		
5	57968-001	6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT	2	14-2	16	905341-001	ROLLER	4		
6	224589-001	CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD		14-2	17	220993-001	BRACKET-ROLLER MOUNT	1		
		(BREAKDOWN FIG. 14-5)	1	14-2	18	220999-001	GUIDE-ROLLER	1		
7	1088-057	TUBE-1 1/4"ODX13/16"ID-3/4"	2	14-2	19	1803-015	SPRING - COMP. #39 3 1/2" OA	1		
8	354-006	BOLT-3/8"-16X3/4"GRADE#5 HEX	2	14-2	20	220992-001	MOUNT-ROLLER	1		
9	480-007	WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK	2	14-2	21	224579-001	ROLL PIN- 1/2 X 1 1/4	1		
10	485-007	WASHER-3/8 FLAT	2	14-2	22	1732-003	BEARING-#202KRR7 FAFNIR	1		
11	225038-001	BUSHING-PIVOT	2	14-2	23	1794-003	HAIR PIN COTTER148 WIRE	1		
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1         221503-001           2         221504-001           3         93707-001           4         53843-099           5         57968-001           6         224589-001           7         1068-057           8         354-006           9         480-007           10         485-007	1         221503-001         COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)           2         221504-001         COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)           3         93707-001         FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.           4         53843-099         HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)           5         57968-001         6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT           6         224589-001         CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG. 14-5)           7         1068-057         TUBE-1 1/4"ODX13/16"ID-3/4"           8         354-006         BOLT-3/8"-16X3/4"GRADE#5 HEX           9         480-007         WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK           10         465-007         WASHER-3/8 FLAT	1       221503-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)       1         2       221504-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)       1         3       93707-001       FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.       2         4       53843-099       HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)       2         5       57968-001       6M O-RING 4M JICX STRAIGHT       2         6       224589-001       CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD (BREAKDOWN FIG. 14-5)       1         7       1068-057       TUBE-1 1/4"ODX13/16"ID-3/4"       2         8       354-006       BOLT-3/8"-16X3/4"GRADE#5 HEX       2         9       480-007       WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK       2         10       465-007       WASHER-3/8 FLAT       2	1       221503-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)       1       14-2         2       221504-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)       1       14-2         3       93707-001       FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.       2       14-2         4       53843-099       HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)       2       14-2         5       57968-001       6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT       2       14-2         6       224589-001       CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD       14-2         7       1068-057       TUBE-1 1/4"ODX13/16"ID-3/4"       2       14-2         8       354-006       BOLT-3/8"-16X3/4"GRADE#6 HEX       2       14-2         9       480-007       WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK       2       14-2         10       465-007       WASHER-3/8 FLAT       2       14-2	1       221503-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)       1       14-2       12         2       221504-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)       1       14-2       13         3       93707-001       FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.       2       14-2       14         4       53843-099       HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)       2       14-2       15         5       57968-001       6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT       2       14-2       16         6       224589-001       CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD       14-2       17         (BREAKDOWN FIG. 14-5)       1       14-2       18         7       1088-057       TUBE-1 1/4"ODX13/16"ID-3/4"       2       14-2       19         8       354-006       BOLT-3/8"-16X3/4"GRADE#5 HEX       2       14-2       20         9       480-007       WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK       2       14-2       21         10       485-007       WASHER-3/8 FLAT       2       14-2       22	1       221503-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)       1       14-2       12       220998-001         2       221504-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)       1       14-2       13       434-001         3       93707-001       FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.       2       14-2       14       369-044         4       53843-099       HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)       2       14-2       15       358-040         5       57968-001       6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT       2       14-2       16       905341-001         6       224589-001       CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD       14-2       17       220993-001         (BREAKDOWN FIG. 14-5)       1       14-2       18       220999-001         7       1088-057       TUBE-1 1/4"ODX13/16"ID-3/4"       2       14-2       19       1803-015         8       354-006       BOLT-3/8"-16X3/4"GRADE#5 HEX       2       14-2       20       220992-001         9       480-007       WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK       2       14-2       21       224579-001         10       485-007       WASHER-3/8 FLAT       2       14-2       22       1732-003	1       221503-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)       1       14-2       12       220998-001       LOCK-ROLLER         2       221504-001       COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)       1       14-2       13       434-001       NUT-3/4 NC SLTL         3       93707-001       FITTING-4M JICX 3/8M NPT STR.       2       14-2       14       369-044       BOLT-3/4-10X4 1/2" GRADE#5 HEX         4       53843-099       HOSE-1/4X210 4FS JIC (100R1)       2       14-2       15       358-040       1/2-13X4*GRADE#5 HEX BOLT         5       57968-001       6M O-RING 4M JIC STRAIGHT       2       14-2       16       905341-001       ROLLER         6       224589-001       CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD       14-2       17       220993-001       BRACKET-ROLLER MOUNT         (BREAKDOWN FIG. 14-5)       1       14-2       18       220999-001       GUIDE-ROLLER         7       1088-057       TUBE-1 1/4*ODX13/16*ID-3/4*       2       14-2       19       1803-015       SPRING - COMP. #39 3 1/2* OA         8       354-006       BOLT-3/8*-16X3/4*GRADE#5 HEX       2       14-2       20       220992-001       MOUNT-ROLLER         9       480-007       WASHER-3/8 S/T LOCK       2       14-2       21		

Figure 14-2

### STAKE ASSEMBLY

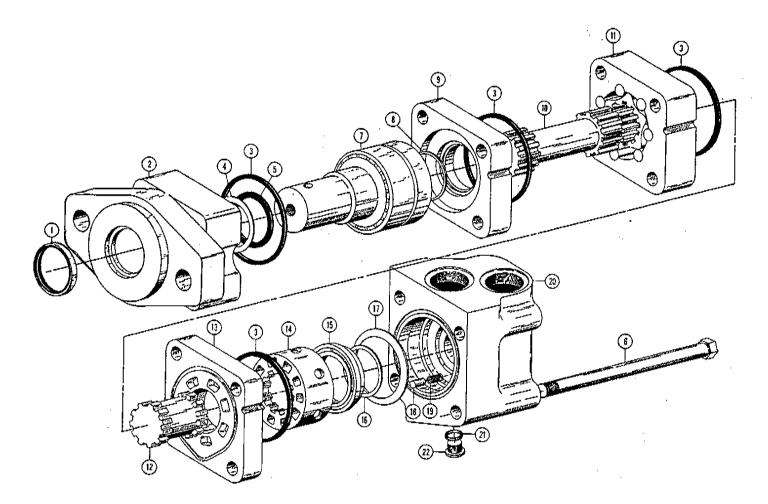




<u>866</u>	REF. NO. PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
14-3	1	220927-001	EAR-LARGE ANCHOR	1
14-3	2	1081-049	TUBE-1"ODX9/16"IDX2 1/16	1
14-3	3	358-026	1/2-13X2 3/4"GRADE#5HEX BOLT	1
14-3	4	228537-001	MOUNT-STAKE	1
14-3	5	226019-001	6" DELUXE SAND STAKE	1
14-3	6	220938-001	8"DELUXE SAND STAKE	1
14-3	7	228506-001	STAKE-4" FLIGHT SQ CAN	1
14-3	8	228547-001	STAKE-EARTH (24*)	1
14-3	9	228533-001	STAKE-EARTH (36")	1
14-3	10	228504-001	STAKE-EARTH (48")	1
14-3	11	228505-001	STAKE-4" FLIGHT ROUND CAN	1
14-3	12	228551-001	STAKE-4" TAPER FLIGHT-SQ CAN	1
14-3	13	228550-001	STAKE-4" TAPER FLIGHT-RND CAN	1
14-3	14	369-060	BOLT-3/4"-10X6" GR 5 HEX	2
14-3	15	432-001	NUT-3/4" NC HEX	2

# HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS

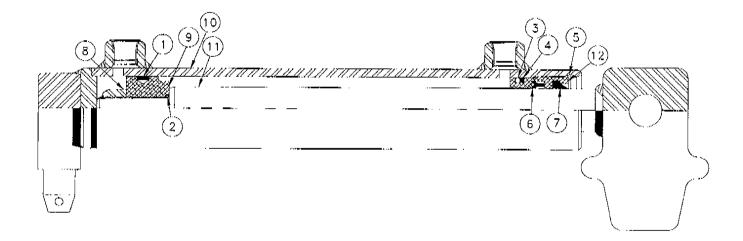
Figure 14-4



REF	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	<u>RE</u>	REF. NO. PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	QIY.
14-4	1	770-071	SEAL-DUST	1	14-4	17	770-091	SEAL-FACE.OUTER	1
14-4	2	770-073	HOUSING-BEARING	1	14-4	18	770-037	PIN	2
14-4	3	770-007	SEAL-O RING	4	14-4	19	770-039	\$PRING	2
14-4	4	770-009	WASHER-BACKUP	1	14-4	20	770-093	HOUSING-(SAE 10 PORTS)	
14-4	5	770-075	SEAL-SHAFT	1				(INC. REF. 21 & 22)	1
14-4	6	70020-007	BOLT	4	14-4	21	4485-023	O-RING	1
14-4	7	228514-003	SHAFT AND BEARING KIT-1 1/4	1	14-4	22	4485-019	PLUG	1
14-4	8	770-017	SEAL-SHAFT FACE	1	14-4	22	4485-021	PLUG ASSY (INC. REF. 21 & 22)	1
14-4	9	770-079	PLATE-WEAR	1					
14-4	10	774-023	DRIVE-	1			228514-001	MOTOR-HYD. 2 BOLT FLANGE (INC. AL	L
14-4	11	774-025	GEROLER ASSY	1				ITEMS N THIS FIGURE)	
14-4	12	774-011	DRIVE-VALVE	1			770-097	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16,	
14-4	13	770-085	PLATE-VALVE	1				17 & 21)	
14-4	14	770-087	VALVE-	1					
14-4	15	770-089	PLATE-BALANCE	1	NOTE	WHEN C	DRDERING REPL	ACEMENT PARTS, INCLUDE THE PRODU	JCT
14-4	16	770-057	SEAL-FACE INNER	1	NUMBER 104-1743-006 WITH YOUR ORDER.				

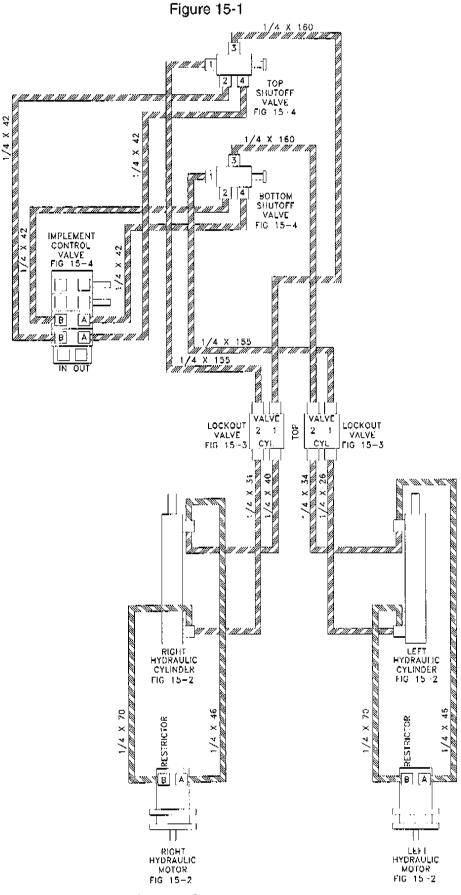
# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 1 1/2" X 8"





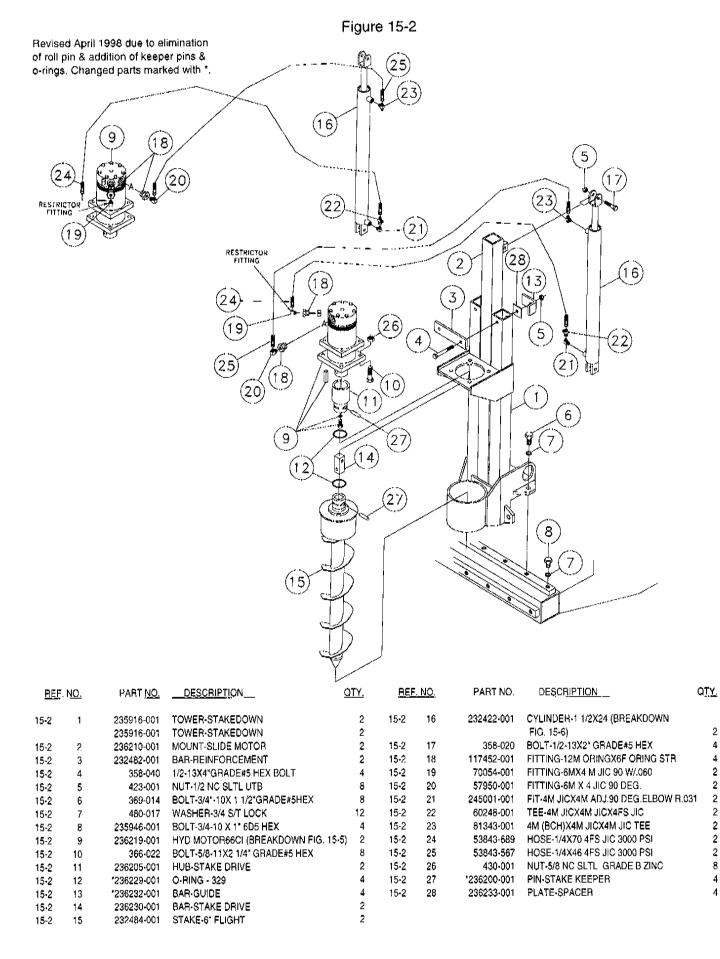
REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
14-5	1	215170-003	UNI-RING	1
14-5	2	223998-003	O-BING	i
14-5	3	202727-001	Ó-RING	1
14-5	4	202726-001	WASHER-BACK-UP	1
14-5	5	224589-009	INTERNAL SNAP RING	1
14-5	6	219111-009	LOADED U-CUP	1
14-5	7	219111-011	ROD WIPER	1
14-5	8	215170-011	LOCKNUT-ELASTIC	1
14-5	9	202720-001	PISTON	1
14-5	10	224589-003	BODY ASSEMBLY	1
14-5	11	224589-005	ROD ASSEMBLY	1
14-5	12	224589-007	GLAND	1
		224589-001	CYLINDER 1 1/2 X 8 HYD (INC, REF. 1-12)	
		224589-011	SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 1-7)	

### HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS LOCATION DIAGRAM - STATIONARY STAKE DOWN



THE MEM MED PRESSURE/RETURN LINE

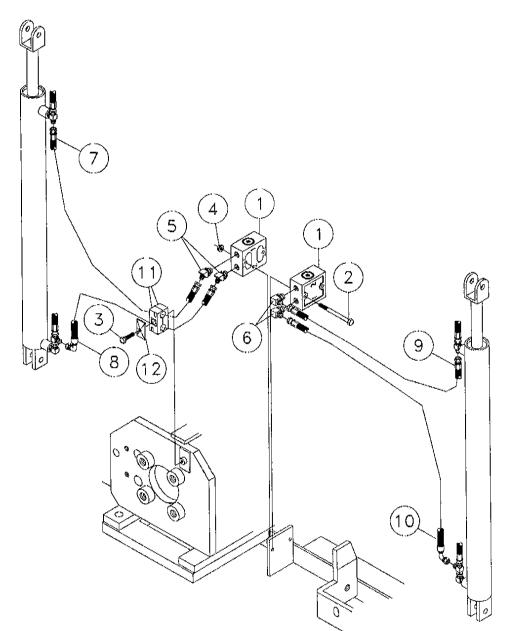
### STATIONARY STAKEDOWN ASSEMBLY



### LOCK VALVE ASSEMBLY

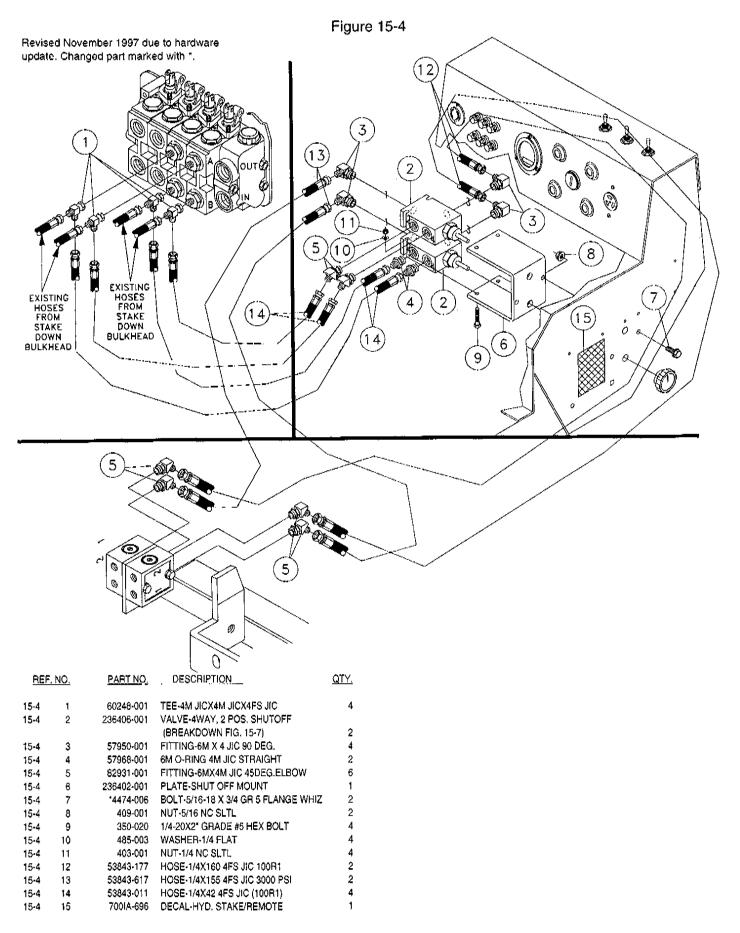
Figure 15-3

Revised November 1997 due to hardware updates. Changed parts marked with \*.

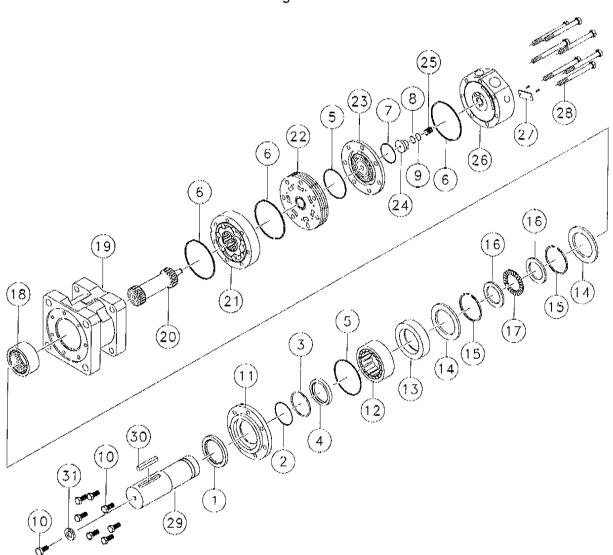


REF	. <u>NO.</u>	PART NO.		<u>QTY.</u>
15-3	1	86668-001	VALVE-LOA-6-D (BREAKDOWN FIG. 5-17)	2
15-3	2	351-036	5/16-18X3 3/4 GR 5 HEX BOLT	2
15-3	3	*351-012	BOLT-5/16"-18 X 1 1/4" GR 5 HEX	1
15-3	4	*408-001	NUT-5/16 - 18NC FLANGE WHIZ	2
15-3	5	82931-001	FITTING-6MX4M JIC 45DEG.ELBOW	2
15-3	6	57950-001	FITTING-6M X 4 JIC 90 DEG.	2
15-3	7	53843-185	HOSE-1/4X40 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
15-3	8	236482-001	HOSE-1/4X31 4FS JIC ST90 3000	1
15-3	9	53843-241	HOSE-1/4X34 4FS JIC 3000 PSI	1
15-3	10	236481-001	HOSE-1/4X26 4FS JIC ST/90 3000	1
15-3	11	67846-005	CLAMP-TWIN	2
15-3	12	67846-003	PLATE-TWIN COVER	1

### SHUTOFF VALVE ASSEMBLY



# HYDRAULIC MOTOR COMPONENTS

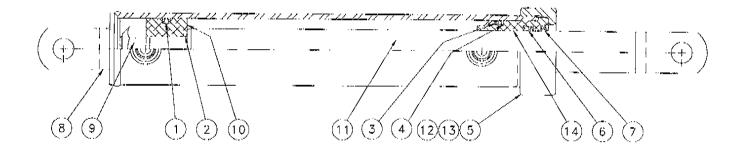


REF	<u>. NO,</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION QTY. REF		F. N <u>O.</u> PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	QTY.	
15-5	1	NSS	SEAL-DUST	1	15-5	19	236219-023	HOUSING	1
15-5	2	NSS	SHIM-METAL BACKUP	1	15-5	20	236219-025	DRIVE LINK	1
15-5	3	NSS	SEAL-TEFLON BACKUP	1	15-5	21	236219-027	ROTOR ASSEMBLY	1
15-5	4	NSS	SEAL-SHAFT	1	15-5	22	236219-029	MANIFOLD	1
15-5	5	NSS	SEAL-LATHE CUT	2	15-5	23	236219-031	COMMUTATOR ASSEMBLY	1
15-5	6	NSS	SEAL-BODY	3	15-5	24	236219-033	PISTON-ENDCOVER	1
15-5	7	N\$S	SEAL-COMMUTATOR	1	15-5	25	236219-035	SPRING-PISTON	1
15-5	8	NSS	SEAL-O-RING	1	15-5	26	236219-037	ENDCOVER (INC. REF. 8, 9, 24 & 25)	1
15-5	9	NSS	SEAL-TEFLON BACKUP	1	15-5	28	236219-039	BOLT	7
15-5	10	383-010	BOLT-1/2-20X1 GR.8 HEX HEAD	8	15-5	29	236219-041	SHAFT-ASSEMBLY (INC. REF. 1-5,	
15-5	11	236219-007	RING-PILOT	1				10-17 & 29-31)	1
15-5	12	236219-009	BEARING-2 1/2" ROLLER	1	15-5	30	236219-005	KEY-SHAFT	1
15-5	13	236219-011	SPACER-BEARING	1	15-5	31	480-011	WASHER-1/2 S/T LOCK	1
15-5	14	236219-013	WASHER-RETAINING	2					
15-5	15	236219-015	SNAP RING	2			236219-001	HYD MOTOR-66CI (INC. ALL ITEMS	
15-5	16	236219-017	WASHER-THRUST	2				IN THIS FIGURE)	
15-5	17	236219-019	BEARING-THRUST	1			236219-003	SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 1-9)	
15-5	18	236219-021	BEARING-REAR HOUSING	1					

Figure 15-5

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 1 1/2" X 24"

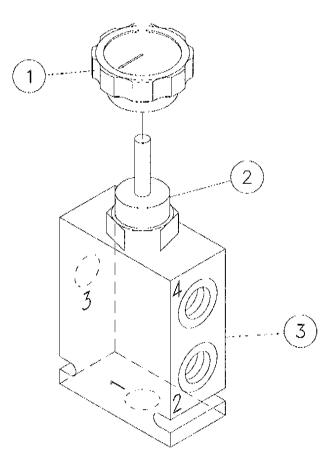
Figure 15-6



REF. NO. PART NO.		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
15-6	1	232422-003	T-SEAL	1
15-6	2	232422-005	O-RING	1
15-6	3	232422-007	O-RING	1
15-6	4	232422-009	BACKUP RING	1
15-6	5	232422-011	LOCKING INSERT	1
15-6	6	232422-013	DOUBLE LIP U-CUP	1
15-6	7	232422-015	ROD WIPER	1
15-6	8	232422-017	TUBE WELDMENT	1
15-6	9	232422-019	.625-18UNF LOCKNUT	1
15-6	10	232422-021	PISTON	1
15-6	11	232422-023	ROD WELDMENT	1
15-6	12	232422-025	HEAD GLAND CAP	1
15-6	13	99859-005	SCREW-LG SET .313-18 X .25	1
15-6	14	232422-027	HEAD GLAND	1
		232422-029	SEAL KIT (INC. REF. 1-7)	
		232422-001	CYLINDER-1 1/2X24 (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	

# SHUT OFF VALVE COMPONENTS



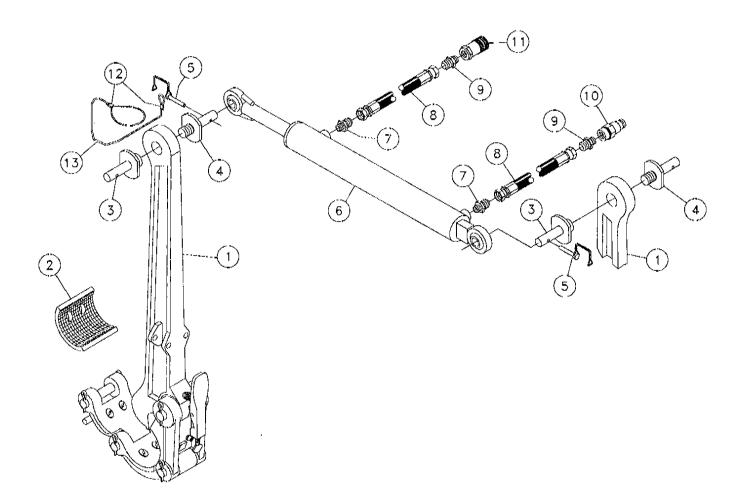


<u>REF.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
15-7	1	236406-003	KNOB	1
15-7	2	236406-005	VALVE	1
15-7	3	NSS	BODY	1
		236406-001	VALVE-4WAY, 2 POS. SHUTOFF (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	
		236406-007	REPAIR KIT	
		NSS	NOT SOLD SEPARATELY	

### TUBING TONG ASSEMBLY

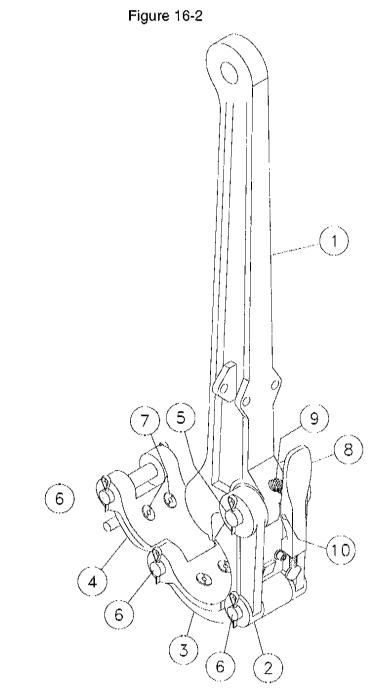
Figure 16-1

Revised November 1997 due to update of tubing tong dies & cylinder pin & addition of cable. Changed/added parts marked with \*.



REE	. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	2_3/8*	ОТҮ. <u>2 7/8°</u>	<u>3 1/2"</u>
		<u>1740</u> 140/		<u>~ ~ ~ ~</u>		<u>v nz</u>
16-1	1	230970-001	TONG-K30 LIGHT WEIGHT TUBING			
			(BREAKDOWN FIG. 16-2)	2	2	2
16-1	2	*235870-001	DIES-2 5/8" TUBING TONG (3/ SET)	1		
		230972-001	DIES-3 1/4" TUBING TONG (3/ \$ET)		7	
		230974-001	DIES-3 5/8" TUBING TONG (3?SET)			1
16-1	3	234967-001	PIN-FEMALE CYLINDER	2	2	2
16-1	4	234966-001	PIN-MALE CYLINDER	2	2	2
16-1	5	2108-001	LYNCH PIN - 1/4 X 2	2	2	2
16-1	6	230977-001	CYLINDER-2"X15" (8REAKDOWN			
			FIG. 16-3)	1	1	1
16-1	7	86235-001	6M ORING X 8M JIC STR.	2	2	2
16-1	8	53844-167	HOSE-1/2X240 8FS JIC 3000 PSI	2	2	2
16-1	9	68634-001	FITTING-3/8MX8M JIC (STR)	2	2	2
16-1	10	221503-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (MALE)	1	1	1
16-1	11	221504-001	COUPLER-3/8 NPT QUICK (FEMALE)	1	1	1
16-1	12	*1838-00*	CONNECTOR-WIRE (ETC)	4	4	4
16-1	13	*240546-001	CABLE-3/32" NYLON-18.00"	2	2	2

### **TUBING TONG COMPONENTS**

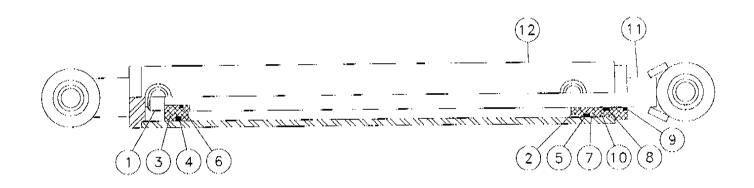


REF. NO. PART NO.		<u>PART NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>OTY.</u>
16-2	1	230970-003	TONG HANDLE	1
16-2	2	230970-005	HANDLE JAW	1
16-2	3	230970-007	CENTER JAW	1
16-2	4	230970-009	LATCH JAW	1
16-2	5	230970-011	HANDLE PIN	1
16-2	6	230970-013	JAW PIN	3
16-2	7	230970-015	BUSHING AND SCREW	6
1 <del>6</del> -2	8	230970-017	ADJUSTABLE TONG LATCH	1
16-2	9	230970-019	LATCH SPRING	1
16-2	10	230970-021	LATCH RIVET	1

#### 230970-001 TONG-K30 LIGHT WEIGHT TUBING (COMPLETE) (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)

# HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPONENTS - 2" X 15"

Figure 16-3

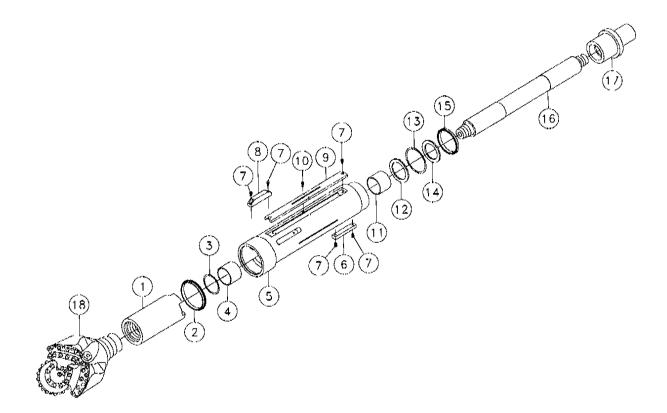


<u>REF</u>	. NÓ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
16-3	1	230977-003	NUT	1
16-3	2	230977-005	HEAD	1
16-3	3	230977-007	PISTON	1
16-3	4	230977-009	PSP-SEAL	1
16-3	5	51181-001	O-RING #326	1
16-3	6	792-029	O-BING	1
16-3	7	230977-011	BACK-UP	1
16-3	8	230977-013	ROD SEAL	1
16-3	9	230977-015	DUST SEAL	1
16-3	10	230977-017	RETAINING RING1	1
16-3	11	230977-019	SHAFT (W/CLEVIS)	1
16-3	12	230977-021	BARREL (W/CLEVIS AND PORTS)	1
		230977-023 230977-001	REPAIR KIT (INC. REF. 4-10) CYLINDER-2"X15" (INC. ALL ITEMS IN THIS FIGURE)	

### **ROCK DRILLING HEAD ASSEMBLY**

Figure 17-1

Revised April 1998 due to addition of figure to manual.



REF	. NQ.	<u>PART N</u> Ó.	DESCRIPTION	<u>QTY.</u>
17-1	1	235298-001	DRIVE SUB-LOWER	1
17-1	2	240661-001	ROD WIPER - 4 1/2 PARKER	1
17-1	3	240658-001	RETAINING RING-3.125 INTERNAL	1
17-1	4	240637-001	BEARING-ROCK HEAD FRONT	1
17-1	5	240654-001	HOUSING ASSEMBLY (INC. REF. 4 & 11)	1
17-1	6	234943-001	SLIDER-REAR	2
17-1	7	512-006	3/8-16X3/4"SOCKET HEAD BOLT	10
17-1	8	234942-001	SLIDER-FRONT	2
17-1	9	240656-001	LID ASSEMBLY	1
17-1	10	240560-001	BOLT-5/16-18 X 3/8 SOC HD CAP	2
17-1	11	240636-001	BEARING-ROCK HEAD REAR	1
17-1	12	234976-001	THRUST WEAR PLATE	1
17-1	13	240659-001	RETAINING RING-3.875 INTERNAL	1
17-1	14	240639-001	BEARING-THRUST	1
17-1	15	240660-001	ROD WIPER- 3 1/2 PARKER	1
17-1	16	235301-001	DRIVE SHAFT - 2 5/8	1
17-1	17	235296-001	DRIVE SHAFT SUB - UPPER	1
17-1	18	240641-001	TRI CONE BIT-6 1/2"13 CARBIDE	1

### D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX (PAGE 1)

FIG.	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	FIG.	N <u>O.</u>	PART NO.	FIG	NQ.	PART NO.	<u>FIG</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.
10-9	2	208-007	5-11	11	366-012	10-2	8	421-001	5-11	10	480-015
3-11	9	208-015	15-2	10	366-022	10-3	8	421-001	3-2	2	480-017
3-11	8	208-017	2-4	8	366-034	10-4	10	421-001	3-3	27	480-017
3-11	7	208-019	3-2	13	369-014	2-11	13	421-001	4-3	19	<b>480-0</b> 17
8-10	8	236-001	15-2	6	369-014	10-3	13	422-001	8-1	19	480-017
10-9	8	330-011	11-2	18 20	369-020	10-4	29	422-001	11-2	17	480-017
7-4 7-4	3 13	350-006 350-006	8-1 14-1	20 23	369-030 369-034	3-3 6-7	25 5	423-001 423-001	11-3 15-2	5 7	480-017 480-017
8-12	3	350-006	1-10	23 7	369-044	7-2	16	423-001	9-2	5	482-003
9-1	3	350-010	14-2	14	369-044	8-4	9	423-001	3-3	28	483-005
3-5	3	350-014	10-4	32	369-050	9-2	6	423-001	3-6	43	483-009
4-10	4	350-014	2-5	5	373-005	10-4	23	423-001	3-6	44	483-017
15-4	9	350-020	2-6	7	373-005	14-1	8	423-001	7-4	11	485-003
6-4	3	350-026	8-2	19	374-006	15-2	5	423-001	9-1	4	485-003
10-5	13	350-040 351-006	2-8 2-7	10	375-006 375-010	10-4 2-4	5	429-001 430-001	15-4	10	485-003
7-2 15-4	9 7	351-008	2-7 2-10	7 9	375-010	2-4 15-2	4 26	430-001	8-12 8-7	2 2	485-003 485-005
15-3	13	351-012	4-8	2	375-012	3-3	6	434-001	4-8	4	485-007
9-1	8	351-016	5-3	15	375-012	1-10	6	434-001	5-3	16	485-007
10-2	22	351-016	8-1	16	375-012	10-4	13	434-001	6-5	5	485-007
10-2	20	351-020	10-4	28	377-012	14-1	24	434-001	8-8	16	485-007
5-13	9	351-020	2-4	12	377-014	14-2	13	434-001	10-2	3	485-007
10-5	16	351-022	5-3	11	377-014	3-3	15	439-001	11-2	19	485-007
3-4 5-6	12 2	351-026 351-026	10-2 10-3	7 5	377-014 377-014	3-3 8-6	10 4	441-001 445-001	14-2 2-10	10 10	485-007 485-007
5-7	3	351-026	3-2	10	377-016	3-8	7	446-001	5-5	25	485-009
5-8	2	351-030	10-4	7	377-016	5-15	7	446-001	1-9	19	485-011
11-4	4	351-030	2-11	19	377-020	8-8	19	452-001	2-4	11	485-011
5-12	4	351-030	15-5	10	383-010	8-9	4	452-001	5-3	12	485-011
5-13	2	351-030	4-3	18	386-024	5-3	7	480-001	8-1	30	485-011
5-10 5-8	6 11	351-034 351-036	3-3 8-2	18 10	388-090 399-001	8-5 3-5	4	480-001 480-003	10-3 10-4	6 8	485-011 485-011
15-8 15-3	2	351-036	8-2 8-2	14	400-001	6-4	2 2	480-003	2-11	11	485-011
4-5	8	351-044	8-5	5	400-001	7-4	12	480-003	2-4	5	485-015
14-2	8	354-006	7-4	6	401-001	8-6	10	480-003	3-2	3	485-017
3-2	17	354-012	9-1	5	403-001	10-5	12	480-003	8-1	18	485-017
9-1	6	354-012	15-4	11	403-001	4-5	7	480-005	11-3	4	485-017
11-2	21	354-016	2-5	2	405-001	5-8	3	480-005	10-4	33	485-025
8-8 10-2	17 31	354-020 354-02 <b>4</b>	2-6 8-1	8 10	405-001 405-001	7-2 11-4	10 3	480-005 480-005	1-8 1-9	12 1	510-005 510-005
4-6	5	354-024	8-5	16	405-001	15-3	3	480-005	4-3	14	510-005
4-6	8	354-030	5-11	7	405-001	5-13	10	480-005	8-1	29	510-005
4-7	6	354-034	8-12	1	405-001	3-2	19	480-007	8-8	6	510-005
6-5	4	354-034	7-2	11	406-001	3-6	9	480-007	8-1	23	510-011
11-3	9	354-034	8-7	1	406-001	4-8	5	480-007	10-6	8	510-021
4-6	6	354-044	15-3	4	406-001	5-3	17	480-007	10-7	3	510-021
3-6 4-2	38 17	354-060 357-016	5-7 8-2	1 21	408-001 408-001	6-5 10-2	6 30	480-007 480-007	11-5 3-8	6 17	510-025 510-035
4-2 1-9	12	358-010	8-6	3	408-001	11-2	20	480-007	8-9	6	510-035
3-3	24	358-012	9-1	18	408-001	11-3	8	480-007	5-15	17	510-035
8-1	7	358-012	5-10	5	408-001	14-2	9	480-007	6-3	1	514-014
2-11	10	358-012	8-11	4	408-001	4-2	16	480-009	10-2	25	524-001
3-3	9	358-014	7-4	9	409-001	1-9	5	480-011	8-6	17	533-004
6-7	1	358-014	9-1	11	409-001	2-4	10	480-011	10-1	1 20	542-009
10-4 11-2	22 15	358-014 358-014	10-2 15-4	21 8	409-001 409-001	3-3 3-6	8 3	480-011 480-011	10-8 5-11	2 6	542-009 543-007
8-4	8	358-014	5-12	5	409-001	4-2	5	480-011	3-6	14	579-011
1-10	13	358-016	5-13	1	409-001	4-3	3	480-011	3-2	8	579-019
14-1	12	358-016	4-8	6	412-001	5-3	13	480-011	1-6	4	586-001
15-2	17	358-020	5-3	18	412-001	6-3	2	480-011	1-7	10	586-001
10-3	9	358-022	6-5	7	412-001	8-1	6	480-011	1-8	5	586-001
14-1	26	358-026	10-2	29	412-001	1-10	12	480-011	1-9	8	586-001
4-3	2	358-030	10-2	33	413-001	10-2	9	480-011	1-10	9	586-001
14-1 2-11	13 15	358-030 358-034	8-8 9-1	15 7	416-001 416-001	10-3 10-4	7 9	480-011 480-011	1-10 10-3	3 3	590-001 597-001
2-11 7-2	15	358-034	9-1 2-10	11	416-001	11-2	9 16	480-011	10-3	12	597-001
14-2	15	358-040	2-4	9	421-001	15-5	31	480-011	3-2	4	598-001
15-2	4	358-040	3-2	12	421-001	2-11	12	480-011	3-3	4	598-001
7-2	14	358-060	5-3	14	421-001	8-8	12	480-015	8-1	4	598-001

### (PAGE 2) D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX

FIG.	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	<u>FIG</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	FIG.	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	<u>FIG.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>PART NÔ.</u>
8-4	12	598-001	3-6	30	793-017	3-8	13	2110-003	3-8	12	4333-005
10-3	3	598-001	11-3	7	1070-049	8-8	5	2110-003	8-9	8	4333-005
11-6	5	598-001	14-1	27	1081-049	8-9	9	2110-003	5-15	12	4333-005
11-7	12	598-001	8-1	9	1084-019	5-15	13	2110-003	6-9	26	4343-031
11-8	14	598-001	14-2	7	1088-057	2-12	2	2146-009	6-9	27	4343-031
10-9	5	602-200	8-8	9	1489-001	2-9	4	2165-001	8-1	14	4473-004
1-9	17	602-412	2-8	18	1580-001	1-1	36	2326-142	2-8	5	4473-006
7-1	4	614-027	2-11	8	1580-001	1-2	26	2326-142	8-5	15	4473-006
2-11	9	620-001	7-4	15	1580-003	1-3	8	2326-142	8-11	5	4474-004
8-10	10	723-001	5-5	11	1580-007	1-1	25	2326-315	1-6	6	4474-006
5-4	2	730-019	4-2	19	1580-009	1-4	16	2326-315	2-2	21	4474-006
7-2	13	730-019	2-8	ľ	1580-011	1-1	27	2326-324	8-6	2	4474-006
4-3	26	732-005	2-9	7	1580-023	1-4	10	2326-324	9-1	17	4474-006
7-2	12	732-005	3-6	19	1706-001	1-1	1	2326-595	1-6	9	4475-006
3-6	7	732-009	4-11	3	1706-007	1-2	1	2326-595	2-5	7	4475-006
7-2	3	732-019	4-11	15	1715-013	1-1	15	2326-756	2-6	5	4475-006
4-11	8	735-003	1-7	4	1715-063	1-4	2	2326-756	2-7	6	4475-006
7-4	18	736-007	1-8	8	1715-063	1-1	17	2326-940	2-8	7	4475-006
10-1	12	751-003	1-9	16	1715-063	1-2	19	2326-940	2-9	9	4475-006
10-1	16	751-009	4-11	19	1715-085	1-4	5	2326-940	3-6	4	4475-006
10-1	17	751-011	1-7	3	1716-085	8-5	8	2595-001	5-3	1	4475-006
10-1	18	751-013	1-8	7	1716-085	8-2	20	2595-007	6-6	2	4475-006
10-1	1 14	751-017	1-9	15	1716-085	2-10	2	2609-011	8-1	12	4475-006
10-1	1 16	751-021	4-11	20	1716-099	5-4	1	2708-001	8-5	9	4475-006
10-1	19	765-007	14-2	22	1732-003	8-8	7	2786-001	1-10	1	4475-006
10-1	1 10	765-009 770-007	10-1 3-7	1 1	1749-003 1749-025	8-6 3-6	12 42	2809-001 2876-003	10-2	4	4475-006
3-7 6-9	3	770-007	3-7 6-8	25 5	1749-025	3-6	42 24	2876-003	10-4 10-8	2 3	4475-006
14-4	3 3	770-007	6-9	24	1749-025	8-10	-24	3115-031	11-2	24	4475-006 4475-006
3-7	4	770-009	10-1	1 18	1754-005	3-9	1	3128-009	11-2	7	4475-006
14-4	4	770-009	10-1	27	1788-023	3-11	'	3147-011	2-11	3	4475-006
3-7	8	770-017	4-10	9	1789-001	3-11	12	3147-027	4-10	1	4475-006
14-4	8	770-017	8-6	7	1789-009	3-8	10	3147-029	4-11	10	4475-006
3-7	18	770-037	10-2	5	1789-009	5-15	10	3147-029	5-5	12	4475-010
14-4	18	770-037	10-4	15	1794-003	3-8	14	3147-035	8-1	31	4475-010
3-7	19	770-039	14-1	25	1794-003	3-9		3147-035	10-4	3	4475-010
6-9	23	770-039	14-2	23	1794-003	5-15	14	3147-035	11-2	9	4475-010
14-4	19	770-039	8-4	5	1794-007	3-9		3147-037	1-5	2	4475-012
6-9	5	770-049	8-6	13	1794-007	3-8	22	3147-039	3-6	8	4475-012
6-9	4	770-051	10-3	16	1797-003	3-9	2	3147-041	2-10	6	4475-012
3-7	16	770-057	5-3	7	1802-006	3-9	8	3147-043	1-6	2	4476-006
14-4	16	770-057	8-2	15	1802-006	3-8	9	3147-077	1-7	6	4476-006
3-7	1	770-071	8-5	3	1802-006	5-15	9	3147-077	1-8	4	4476-006
14-4	1	770-071	14-2	19	1803-015	3-8	16	3147-081	11-2	14	4476-006
3-7	2	770-073	3-3	12	1803-051	5-15	16	3147-081	11-5	4	4476-006
14-4	2	770-073 770-075	6-7	3	1809-001	3-10	1	3149-005	11-6	3	4476-006
3-7	5	770-075	3-4 5-6	11 3	1809-007 1809-007	3-10 3-8	3	3149-013	5-11	1	4476-006
14-4 3-7	5 9	770-079	9-2	10	1830-007	5-15	5 5	3152-011 3152-011	5-12 5-13	7 13	4476-006 4476-006
14-4	9	770-079	14-1	17	1830-007	3-8	5	3152-013	11-6	7	4478-008
6-9	10	770-081	11-6	6	1835-025	5-15	5	3152-013	2-3	5	4478-014
3-7	13	770-085	11-7	13	1835-025	3-8	21	3213-017	5-13	15	4478-014
14-4	13	770-085	3-3	2	1835-027	5-15	21	3213-017	6-9	2	4485-011
3-7	14	770-087	1-10	4	1835-027	5-17	- •	3216-003	6-9	2	4485-015
14-4	14	770-087	5-19	14	1835-027	5-17		3216-005	3-7	22	4485-019
3-7	15	770-089	1-5	6	1835-033	5-17	1	3216-007	14-4	22	4485-019
14-4	15	770-089	1-6	11	1835-033	5-17	3	3216-009	3-7	22	4485-021
3-7	17	770-091	1-5	6	1835-035	5-17	4	3216-011	6-9	25	4485-021
14-4	17	770-091	1-6	1	1835-035	5-17	5	3216-013	14-4	22	4485-021
14-4	20	770-093	1-10	10	1835-039	5-17	9	3216-015	3-7	21	4485-023
3-7		770-097	10-3	2	1835-085	8-7	8	3262-003	6-9	25	4485-023
14-4		770-097	9-2	9	1838-001	7-4	17	3379-001	14-4	21	4485-023
6-9	1	771-017	14 <b>-1</b>	18	1838-001	6-7	6	3888-001	1-5	4	4536-001
3-7	12	774-011	5-4	11	1865-001	4-12	5	3888-001	2-6	6	4536-001
6-9	12	774-011	10-2	24	1978-011	2-11	6	4022-001	2-7	8	4536-001
14-4	12	774-011	10-4	17	2107-007	8-6	19	4119-001	2-8	11	4536-001
14-4	10	774-023	8-3	1	2108-001	3-8	11	4333-003	2-9	10	4536-001
14-4	11	774-025	9-2	8	2108-001	8-9	7	4333-003	4-6	1	4536-001
16-3	6	792-029	16-1	5	2108-001	5-15	11	4333-003	4-7	8	4536-001

### D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX (PAGE 3)

<u>FI</u> G.	NO.	PART NO.	FIG.	<u>N</u> O.	PART NO.	<u>FIG.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	<u>FIG</u>	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.
4-8	з	4536-001	7-2	23	53828-001	16-1	8	53844-167	15-4	4	57968-001
5-5	23	4536-001	4-4	12	53837-001	5-4	6	53845-111	5-13	7	57968-001
8-1	17	4536-001	5-7	9	53842-261	6-3	11	53845-135	3-6	32	58139-001
8-5	10	4536-001	5-10	8	53842-261	6-5	13	53845-135	6-4	7	58295-001
10-4	4	4536-001	2-2	18	53842-427	5-5	15	53845-225	3-6	2	58726-001
11-2	10	4536-001	6-4	6	53843-003	5-9	8	53845-225	3-4	4	59401-001
8-6	9	4734-001	6-7	10	53843-003	7-2	22	53845-339	5-5	8	59407-001
8-8	10	4734-001	6-4	5	53843-011	7-2	18	53845-409	4-2	24	59410-001
4-11	14	4771-061	15-4	14	53843-011	6-5	10	53845-415	4-5	9	59410-001
2-11	18	4773-001	14-1	4	53843-099	6-5	11	53845-435	4-7	9	59410-001
10-1	01	4883-001	14-2	4	53843-099	5-6	9	53845-451	5-6	4	59423-001
3-6	29	5460-001	15-4	12	53843-177	5-9	3	53845-451	5-7	4	59423-001
8-2	31	5537-001	10-5	10	53843-185	5-7	12	53845-519	6-3	4	59423-001
2-8	6	5549-001	10-6	5	53843-185	5-9	4	53845-519	6-4 6-7	4	59423-001
2-1	7 4	5902-001 6149-005	15-3 5-5	7 17	53843-185 53843-187	4-2 5-4	23 9	53845-531 53845-537	6-7 10-5	8 5	59423-001 59423-001
3-8 3-10	4	6149-005	5-5	16	53843-187	5-4 5-6	8	53845-537	10-5	5 8	59423-001 59423-001
5-15	4	6149-005	5-13	5	53843-189	4-2	15	53845-749	15-2	21	59423-001
3-10	4	6149-043	10-5	6	53843-209	4-7	5	53845-749	5-8	-, 6	59426-001
3-10	2	6149-057	10-2	5	53843-209	4-2	21	53845-807	6-3	10	59426-001
10-1	15	6284-003	10-5	3	53843-239	4-7	10	53845-807	7-2	21	59428-001
2-2	4	11981-001	10-8	5	53843-239	4-5	4	53845-809	4-5	2	59434-001
2-5	8	13323-001	10-5	8	53843-241	4-7	2	53845-809	5-9	10	59928-001
2-6	4	13323-001	10-6	3	53843-241	4-5	1	53845-811	5-14	5	59928-001
8-1	22	13323-001	15-3	9	53843-241	4-7	1	53845-811	2-11	2	60109-001
2-3	з	13625-001	5-7	5	53843-331	5-4	7	53845-813	3-5	7	60248-001
8-8	2	13625-001	5-8	18	53843-331	5-7	11	53845-813	5-7	15	60248-001
5-4	10	13884-001	10-5	11	53843-377	6-5	1	53846-017	15-2	22	60248-001
5-15	6	14173-003	10-6	6	53843-377	6-6	5	53846-017	15-4	1	60248-001
8-6	15	15693-001	11-4	6	53843-437	5-4	4	53846-249	10-1	03	60531-001
3-11 3-11	4	15844-007 15844-009	11-6 11-4	9 9	53843-437 53843-451	6-6 6-3	4 5	53846-249 53871-001	4-7 5-6	4 6	60718-001 60718-001
3-11 10-1	02	16138-031	11-4	10	53843-451	7-3	51	55419-001	5-9	9	60718-001
5-4	1	16284-001	5-5	19	53843-487	4-4	1	56218-001	7-2	26	60723-001
3-4 3-8	6	16358-005	5-6	5	53843-487	8-10	7	56647-001	6-5	2	60907-001
8-6	14	17391-001	5-6	10	53843-523	5-10	3	56725-001	10-5	2	60908-001
2-5	10	18991-001	5-12	2	53843-523	8-2	1	57200-001	11-5	2	60908-001
2-6	17	18991-001	10-5	9	53843-543	3-6	34	57301-001	7-2	28	60909-001
5-3	8	18991-001	10-6	4	53843-543	8-2	37	57337-001	5-7	16	61664-00 <b>1</b>
8-5	13	21285-001	15-2	25	53843-567	2-8	19	57706-001	6-6	3	61703-001
1-2	29	23261-315	11-4	5	53843-587	9-2	4	57867-012	8-2	9	63579-001
1-4	16	23261-315	11-5	7	53843-587	3-2	15	57940-089	8-5	12	64075-001
1-2	31	23261-324	5-9	11	53843-589	3-5	15	57940-089	4-15	10	64078-025
1-4	10	23261-324	6-4	9	53843-589	5-8	13	57940-271	4-16	10	64078-025
1-2	16	23261-756	10-5	4	53843-591	7-2	31	57940-275	4-15	11	64078-027
1-4 2-4	2	23261-756 24772-001	10-7 15-4	6	53843-591	8-10 3-2	3 15	57940-275 57940-279	4-16 2-4	11 3	64078-027
2-4 5-5	2 7	24772-001	15-4	13 24	53843-617 53843-689	3-2	14	57940-279	2-4 5-5	3 6	64108-001 64108-001
ə-ə 8-5	7	26452-001	6-7	2 <b>4</b> 9	53843-701	5-8	7	57940-333	2-2	14	64111-001
8-5	6	26453-001	5-7	14	53843-733	5-8	, 9	57940-581	2-2 4-4	4	65565-001
8-6	23	26692-001	5-13	11	53843-733	5-9	6	57940-581	4-5	21	65565-001
8-2	6	27148-001	3-2	1	53843-735	7-2	27	57940-591	5-8	8	65565-001
11-8	4	51175-001	3-5	12	53843-735	8-10	12	57940-591	5-7	7	65567-001
10-9	3	51181-001	3-2	1	53843-737	6-3	9	57940-715	3-4	6	65570-001
16-3	5	51181-001	3-5	13	53843-737	3-2	14	57946-001	4-2	14	65930-001
8-1	5	53276-001	4-2	11	53843-739	11-4	2	57950-001	8-2	9	66462-001
3-5	5	53657-001	8-10	13	53843-739	15-2	20	57950-001	6-9	26	66845-001
3-4	2	53663-001	5-7	13	53843-741	15-3	6	57950-001	4-2	10	66996-001
5-11	12	53823-001	5-14	4	53843-741	15-4	з	57950-00 <b>1</b>	8-2	11	67081-001
4-4	7	53824-001	8-10	11	53843-741	5-8	19	57954-001	8-6	11	67271-001
5-5	22	53824-001	4-2	8	53843-743	3-4	5	57967-001	8-2	24	67292-001
5-10	7	53827-001	4-6	4	53843-743	14-1	6	57967-001	2-11	14	67570-001
4-2	22	53828-001	6-3	6	53843-743	3-2	16	57968-001	4-2	12	67745-001
4-4	2	53828-001	6-4	8	53843-743	3-5 4-2	4	57968-001	9-1 10 F	9	67846-003
4-5	20 3	53828-001 53828-001	10-5 10-7	7 7	53843-759 53843-759	4-2 5-8	25 4	57968-001 57968-001	10-5 15-3	15	67846-003 67846-003
4-7 5-7	10	53828-001	4-4	13	53844-061		4 7	57968-001 57968-001	15-3	12 11	67846-003 67846-005
5-7 5-9	2	53828-001	4-4 4-5	15	53844-061	10-8	5	57968-001	5-11	8	67850-001
6-5	8	53828-001	5-5	14	53844-151	14-2	5	57968-001	6-8	4	68094-055
	2		447 <sup>-</sup> 448				5			7	2000 1 000

### (PAGE 4) D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX

FIG.	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	<u>FIG.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	<u>FIG.</u>	<u>N</u> O.	PART NO.	FIG.	NO.	PART NÓ.
6-8	3	68094-057	1-2	7	7000A-003	14-4	6	70020-007	8-5	14	86217-001
2-8	15	68125-001	1-4	6	7000A-003	5-4	5	70028-001	16-1	7	86235-001
4-2	27	68210-001	7-4	19	7000A-027	5-4	3	70030-001	8-9	10	86319-001
4-6	7	68210-001	1-1	19	7000A-325	15-2	19	70054-001	3-2	11	86510-001
16-1	9	68634-001	1-3	18	7000A-325	4-9	6	70096-001	4-2	4	86510-001
6-3	7	68707-001	1-1	23	7000A-393	8-2	6	70889-001	10-2	26	86510-001
7-2	32	68707-001	1-4	3	7000A-393	4-5	3	71252-001	8-2	32	86579-001
8-10	5	68707-001	1-1	22	7000A-394	4-2	9	72056-001	8-2	25	86580-001
3-5	6	68774-001	1-4	4	7000A-394	8-2	2	72079-001	8-5	11	86582-001
5-8	12	68774-001	1-1	20	7000A-395	8-2	5	72081-001	15-3	1	86668-001
8-2	36	69757-001	1-1	9	7000A-467	4-2	13	72895-001	5-13	8	86668-001
8-2	1	69759-001	1-2	20	7000A-467	4-9	з	72897-001	5-17		86668-001
1-1	34	700IA-305	1-3	17	7000A-528	10-3	17	75381-010	5-9	7	86697-001
1-2	22	700IA-305	1-1	24	7000A-576	4-2	6	75381-014	8-7	10	87356-003
1-3	10	700IA-305	1-4	14	7000A-576	4-9	2	75381-016	3-8	3	87390-001
1-1	35	7001A-306	1-4	19	7000A-627	14-1	9	75814-041	5-15	з	87390-001
1-2	21	700IA-306	10-4	30	7000A-627	2-6	11	76533-001	3-8	19	87397-001
1-3	11	700IA-306	1-1	31	7000A-740	2-2	19	77734-001	5-15	19	87397-001
1-3	18	700IA-325	1-2	8	7000A-740	2-3	2	77736-001	3-8	20	87398-001
1-3	18	700IA-325	1-4	7	7000A-740	8-8	з	77736-001	5-15	20	87398-001
1-2	35	700IA-393	1-1	4	7000A-778	2-2	23	78062-001	8-5	18	87697-003
1-4	3	700IA-393	1-2	2	7000A-778	8-2	35	78114-001	8-5	19	87697-005
1-2	28	700IA-394	1-4	13	7000A-778	2-11	7	78171-001	5-8	17	88545-001
1-4	4	700IA-394	1-2	27	70001-044	5-3	3	78544-001	1-8	13	89349-001
1-1	14	700IA-408	1-4	8	70001-044	10-1	1 19	79530-009	4-3	23	89349-001
1-2	24	700IA-408	1-2	17	70001-098	3-8	15	79704-001	1-9	2	89371-001
1-3	4	700IA-408	1-4	9	70001-098	3-10	5	79704-001	4-3	15	89371-001
1-1	13	700IA-409	1-2	6	70001-294	5-15	15	79704-001	8-2	4	89597-001
1-2	13	700IA-409	1-3	7	70001-294	8-2	16	79803-001	4-17	2	91019-003
1-3	3	700IA-409	1-1	37	70001-530	5-5	9	81212-001	11-7	8	93180-007
1-1 1-2	8 25	700IA-426 700IA-426	1-2 1-4	32 15	70001-530 70001-530	5-3 5-5	10	81214-001 81343-001	11-8	9	93180-007
1-2	∠5 13	700IA-426	9-3	2	70001-530		13 23	81343-001	5-9	12	93411-001
1-3	7	700IA-426	9-3 1-2	∠ 33	70001-563	8-2	23	81374-001	14-1 14-2	3 3	93707-001 93707-001
1-2	11	700IA-441	1-4	20	70001-563	5-3	9	81590-001	8-2	38	93831-001
1-3	1	700IA-441	1-1	29	70000-044	8-10	6	81665-001	5-5	16	94572-013
1-1	10	700IA-472	1-4	- 8	70000-044	4-2	3	81902-001	4-11	24	94594-007
1-2	15	700IA-472	1-1	18	70000-098	4-17	2	81902-001	1-8	16	94974-001
1-3	6	700IA-472	1-4	9	70000-098	5-5	20	81921-001	1-9	6	94974-001
1-1	11	700IA-473	1-t	21	70000-294	4-6	3	82931-001	4-3	21	94974-001
1-2	23	700IA-473	1-3	7	70000-294	10-6	2	82931-001	2-9	1	96072-001
1-4	21	700IA-473	7-1	16	70000-394	15-3	5	82931-001	5-4	8	96075-001
1-1	12	700IA-474	1-2	10	70000-394	15-4	5	82931-001	5-3	2	96291-001
1-2	18	700IA-474	7-4	1	70000-394	5-12	1	82931-001	8-7	4	96458-001
1-3	5	700IA-474	1-4	15	70000-530	3-4	з	82932-001	2-7	3	97456-001
1-1	26	700IA-477	9-3	2	70000-530	4-15	12	83651-025	2-8	4	97456-001
1-2	30	700IA-477	7-1	28	70000-563	4-16	12	83651-025	2-6	9	97874-003
1-3	9	700IA-477	7-4	20	70000-563	4-15	з	84550-029	1-8	11	98422-001
1-1	32	700IA-488	10-4	31	70000-563	4-16	3	84550-029	1-9	3	98422-001
1-2	12	700IA-488	1-1	2	70000-614	4-17	1	85642-007	4-3	16	<b>984</b> 22-001
1-3	16	700IA-488	1-2	3	70000-614	4-17	1	85642-009	4-3	24	98422-001
1-2	34	700IA-528	1-4	12	70000-614	4-17	1	85642-011	2-1	13	98678-001
1-3	17	700IA-528	7-4	19	70000-675	4-17	3	85642-079	5-5	2	98687-005
1-2	36	700IA-576	1-1	3	70000-775	4-17	3	85642-081	8-6	18	99042-001
1-4	14	700IA-576	1-2	4	70000-775	4-17	3	85642-083	5-20	6	99541-017
1-4	19	700IA-627	1-4	11	70000-775	4-2	2	85642-163	15-6	13	99859-005
1-1 1-2	40 39	700IA-679 700IA-679	1-1 1-2	5	70000-785 70000-785	4-12 1-7	4	85647-025	4-2	25	99999-001
1-2	39 14	700IA-679	1-2	5 12	70000-785	1-7	2	85752-001	2-2	17	100351-001
1-3	2	700IA-686	1-3	17	70000-785	1-8	6 14	85752-001 85752-001	7-2 5-7	19 6	100849-001 100873-001
1-1	39	700IA-696	1-1	38	70000-834	5-20	1	85777-031			
1-2	38	700IA-696	1-2	38 37	70000-834	8-1	3	85790-003	5-6 5-7	7 8	101507-001 101507-001
15-4	15	700IA-696	1-2	37 18	70000-834	5-20	11	85923-023	10-8	0 4	101507-001
1-1	6	700IA-743	1-5	7	70000-834	1-8	11	86104-163	4-3	27	101522-001
1-2	14	700IA-743	4-5	5	70008-001	4-3	24	86104-163	2-8	17	102118-001
1-3	15	700IA-743	7-2	8	70010-001	1-9	3	86104-253	2-9	3	102628-001
1-1	33	700IA-771	3-7	10	70020-003	4-3	16	86104-253	3-8	8	102976-001
1-2	9	700IA-771	3-7	11	70020-005	2-5	6	86113-001	5-15	8	102976-001
1-1	30	7000A-003	3-7	23	70020-007	2-7	2	86113-001	2-11	16	102995-001
											-

### D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX (PAGE 5)

<u>FIG</u> ,	NO.	PART NO.	<u>FIG.</u>	NÖ.	PART NO .	FIG	. NO.	PART NO.	FIG	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.
2-2	10	102996-001	6-9	20	201666-027	9-3	5	210784-001	14-5	1	215170-003
2-2	3	103005-001	6-9	6	201666-029	9-3	4	210785-001	14-5	8	215170-011
2-2	2	103006-001	6-9	27	201666-035	7-2	33	210788-001	8-1	2	215200-001
2-2	1	103007-001	6-9	29	201666-039	8-10	4	210788-001	10-1	1 17	215258-001
2-1	11	103011-001	6-9	28	201666-041	1-9	9	211142-003	5-18	12	215325-011
2-2	11	103027-001	6-9	7	201666-043	5-11	2	211144-001	5-19	15	215325-015
5-5	4	103029-001	8-2	33	201785-001	1-6	10	212522-001	4-3	11	215343-001
5-5	18	103030-001	8-2	34	201793-001	7-2	7	212522-001	4-3	6	215344-001
5-5	5	103031-001	14-5	9	202720-001	4-10	10	212522-001	4-3	13	215347-001
5-5	3	103032-001	14-5	4	202726-001	5-20	2	212568-007	4-3	8	215348-001
8-2	22	103202-001	14-5	3	202727-001	5-20	8	212568-009	4-11	22	215350-001
14-1	21	103734-001	11-7	9	203022-001	5-20	9	212568-011	1-9	4	215584-001
5-5 2-2	10 11	103997-001 104063-001	5-18 5-18	3 13	203839-009 204355-001	5-20 5-20	10 13	212568-013 212568-017	5-12	8	215602-001
2-2	12	104067-001	8-12	4	204812-001	5-20	14	212568-019	5-11 5-20	4	215799-001 215799-001
2-1	12	104068-001	4-13	5	204954-001	5-19	11	212820-009	5-20	з	215799-003
2-1	5	104071-001	11-8	7	205001-001	5-22	1	212822-005	5-20	4	215799-005
2-1	6	104073-001	11-7	6	205003-001	3-6	10	212840-001	5-20	5	215799-007
2-1	6	104074-001	5-21	1	206271-005	13-1	6	213086-001	5-20	7	215799-009
7-2	29	105150-001	5-22	3	206271-005	13-2	6	213086-001	5-20	12	215799-011
8-12	8	105400-N38	5-21	1	206271-007	13-3	6	213086-001	5-20	15	215799-013
8-12	9	105400-N39	5-22	1	206271-007	13-1	6	213389-005	5-20	16	215799-015
8-12	10	105400-N40	5-22	2	206271-007	13-2	6	213389-005	5-20		215799-017
2-1	11	107606-001	5-18	11	206557-009	13-3	6	213389-005	12-1		215938-001
5-23	2	110467-003	4-13	4	207418-005	13-1	5	213389-007	12-1	7	215938-003
6-12	1	110467-003	4-13	3	207418-009	13-2	5	213389-007	12-2	7	215938-003
2-6 1-8	9 17	110479-001 110886-001	2-6	13	208065-001 208065-001	13-3	5	213389-007	12-2		215939-001
5-5	1	113253-003	9-1 4-15	13 2	208065-001	13-1 13-2	4 4	213389-009 213389-009	12-2	8	215940-001
5-19	6	115404-017	4-15	2	208148-001	13-2	4	213389-009	12-2 12-1	2	215940-003 215941-001
5-8	15	117452-001	4-15	5	208151-001	13-1	1	213389-011	12-2	2	215941-001
6-3	8	117452-001	4-16	5	208151-001	13-2	í	213389-011	12-1	6	215942-001
15-2	18	117452-001	4-15	6	208152-001	13-3	1	213389-011	12-2	5	215942-001
7-2	2	120885-001	4-16	6	208152-001	5-12	6	213586-001	12-4		215942-001
7-6	2	123595-001	4-15	4	208157-001	5-13	3	213586-001	12-4	1	215942-003
7-6	1	123596-001	4-16	4	208157-001	1-7	9	213594-001	12-5	1	215942-003
5-9	5	130600-001	4-15	21	208163-001	1-8	2	213594-001	12-4	2	215942-005
5-14	3	130987-001	4-16	21	208163-001	1-9	10	213594-001	12-4	3	215942-007
8-12	6	142423-001	4-15	22	208164-001	1-7	1	213595-001	12-5	3	215942-007
8-12 11-8	5 1	142954-001 200769-001	4-16 11-8	22 2	208164-001 208177-001	1-8 1-9	10 13	213595-001 213595-001	12-4	4 4	215942-009
11-7	4	200778-001	11-0	3	208177-001	1-3	8	213598-003	12-5 12-4	4 5	215942-009 215942-011
5-19	-	200782-001	3-7	7	209107-005	1-8	1	213598-003	12-4	5	215942-011
5-19	12	200783-001	3-7	26	209137-017	5-11	5	213612-001	12-4	ő	215942-013
5-19	13	200786-001	3-7	27	209137-019	1-9	7	213685-001	12-5	6	215942-013
5-19	4	200787-001	3-7	28	209137-021	5-11	з	213687-001	12-4	7	215942-015
5-19	8	200788-001	3-7	29	209137-023	6-10	2	213758-017	12-5	7	215942-015
5-19	1	200789-001	3-7	30	209137-025	12-1	1	213900-003	12-4	8	215942-017
5-18	4	200795-001	3-7	31	209137-027	12-1	4	213900-007	12-4	9	215942-019
5-18	6	200808-001	7-4	19	210779-001	12-1	9	213900-009	12-5	9	215942-019
11-7	3	200809-001	7-4	19	210779-005	12-2	9	213900-009	12-4	10	215942-021
11-7	7	200819-001	9-3	6	210780-001	12-1	3	213900-013	12-5	10	215942-021
5-19 5-19	2 3	200820-001 200822-001	9-3 9-3	6 6	210780-003 210780-005	12-1 12-1	5	213900-015 213900-019	12-4	11	215942-023
10-9	1	200822-001	9-3 9-3	6	210780-003	12-1	1 8	213900-019	12-5 12-4	11 12	215942-023 215942-025
11-8	5	200841-001	9-3	6	210780-009	12-1	0	213900-023	12-4	12	215942-025
2-12	5	200867-007	9-3	6	210780-011	12-2		213900-023	12-3	13	215942-025
10-9	4	200914-001	9-3	6	210780-013	12-1		213900-025	12-5	13	215942-027
11-8	13	200925-001	9-3	4	210781-001	12-2		213900-025	12-4	14	215942-029
8-9	13	201482-001	9-3	3	210782-001	12-2	t	213902-005	12-5	14	215942-029
6-9	13	201666-007	9-3	з	210782-003	12-3	1	213902-005	12-2	4	215943-001
6-9	14	201666-009	9-3	3	210782-005	12-2		213902-011	8-2	29	215991-001
6-9	16	201666-013	9-3	3	210782-007	10-1	1	214193-001	8-2	29	215992-001
6-9	16	201666-015	9-3	3	210782-009	10-8	1	214193-001	8-2	30	215992-001
6-9	21	201666-017	9-3	3	210783-001	10-1	1 11	214193-003	8-2	29	215993-001
6-9	22	201666-019	9-3	4	210783-003	10-1	1 13	214193-005	8-2	30	215993-001
6-9 6 0	18	201666-021	9-3	4	210783-005	4-11	25	214200-001	8-2	29	215994-001
6-9 3-9	17 19	201666-023 201666-025	9-3 9-3	4 4	210783-007 210783-009	4-11 8-7	23 3	214202-001 214360-001	8-2 8-2	28 28	215995-001 215996-001
0-9		201000-020	5-3	4	210700-000	Q•1	3	214300-VVI	0.7	20	219880-001

#### (PAGE 6) D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX

<u>FIG</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	EIG	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	FIG	. NO.	<u>PART NO.</u>	FIG	<u>. NQ.</u>	PART NO.
8-2	28	215997-001	7-3	4	220741-011	5-14	2	221504-001	7-2	24	224904-007
8-2	28	215998-001	7-3	5	220741-013	7-1	5	221511-001	11-3	3	224934-001
8-8	21	216293-001	7-3	6	220741-015	7-2	30	221512-001	7-2	5	224940-001
8-9	2	216293-001	7-3	7	220741-017	6-9	8	221557-007	7-2	6	224941-001
8-8	20	216295-001	7-3	8	220741-019	6-9	9	221557-009	5-3	4	224944-001
8-9	3	216295-001	7-3	9	220741-021	13-1	6	221643-001	7-3	65	224952-003
4-9 3-7	7 20	216461-001 216770-003	7-3 7-3	9 10	220741-023 220741-025	13-2 13-3	6 6	221643-001 221643-001	7-3 2-2	64 15	224952-005 224953-001
12-2	20	216770-003	7-3	11	220741-025	13-3	7	221658-001	5-13	6	224953-001
12-3		216871-001	7-3	12	220741-029	13-3	7	221658-001	5-19	v	224977-001
1-9	20	217033-001	7-3	13	220741-031	11-7	2	221766-015	5-19	5	224977-003
8-2	26	217231-001	7-3	14	220741-033	13-1	6	221806-001	5-19	7	224977-005
9-1	1	217967-001	7-3	15	220741-035	13-2	6	221806-001	5-19	9	224977-007
3-6	41	218249-003	7-3	16	220741-037	13-3	6	221806-001	5-19	10	224977-009
3-7 5-18	6 7	218249-003 218496-007	7-3 7-3	17 18	220741-039 220741-041	11-8 3-6	6 6	222440-009 222458-001	9-3 9-3	4	224979-001 224990-001
10-6	í	219490-007	7-3	19	220741-041	3-6	6	222459-001	9-3	4	224990-001
10-9	•	219107-001	7-3	20	220741-045	3-2	9	222461-001	14-1	11	225016-001
10-9	10	219107-003	7-3	21	220741-047	3-6		222461-001	14-1	16	225019-001
10-9	11	219107-005	7-3	22	220741-049	3-2	9	222462-001	14-2	11	225038-001
10-9	12	219107-007	7-3	23	220741-053	3-6		222462-001	3-6	13	225070-001
10-9	6	219107-009	7-3	24	220741-055	3-6	36	222486-001	3-6	24	225071-001
10-9 10-9	7 9	219107-011 219107-013	7-3 7-3	25 26	220741-057 220741-059	5-18 14-5	2	223842-007 223998-003	3-6 3-6	17 16	225072-001 225074-001
10-9	9	219107-013	7-3	20	220741-059	6-7	4	223998-003	3-6	12	225075-001
14-5	6	219111-009	7-3	28	220741-063	3-8	18	224397-003	3-6	23	225076-001
11-8	8	219111-011	7-3	29	220741-065	4-13	3	224476-005	3-6	26	225098-001
14-5	7	219111-011	7-3	30	220741-067	4-13	2	224476-007	3-6	35	225099-001
8-2	12	219131-001	7-3	30	220741-069	4-13	2	224476-009	3-6	5	225103-001
3-6	27	219132-001	7-3	31	220741-071	3-6	11	224557-001	3-6	15	225105-001
3-6 8-2	28 13	219133-001 219137-001	7-3 7-3	32 33	220741-073 220741-075	2-1 14-2	4 21	224558-009 224579-001	3-6 3-6	25 31	225106-001 225107-001
8-2	3	219154-001	7-3	33 34	220741-075	14-2	6	224589-001	3-6	33	225110-001
8-11	ĩ	219186-001	7-3	35	220741-079	14-5	•	224589-001	3-6	21	225111-001
8-11	2	219186-003	7-3	36	220741-081	14-5	10	224589-003	3-6	37	225113-001
2-3	1	220021-001	7-3	37	220741-083	14-5	11	224589-005	10-3	1	225140-003
2-3	6	220075-001	7-3	38	220741-085	14-5	12	224589-007	1-6	3	225150-001
2-3	4	220076-001 220107-001	7-3 7-3	39 40	220741-087 220741-089	14-5 14-5	5	224589-009 224589-011	5-13 4-3	12 22	225152-001
8-8 2-1	14 1	220162-003	7-3	40 41	220741-089	7-3	43	224662-001	4-3	22	225167-001 225168-001
2-1	2	220162-005	7-3	42	220741-093	7-3	70	224662-003	1-6	7	225170-001
2-1	3	220162-009	7-3	47	220741-107	7-3	66	224662-005	10-3	14	225184-001
2-2	7	220162-023	7-3	48	220741-109	7-3	69	224662-007	10-3	15	225185-001
2-2	6	220162-025	7-3	49	220741-111	7-3	45	224662-009	4-17	4	225187-003
2-1	7	220162-039	7-3	52	220741-113	7-3	68	224662-011	3-5	1	225190-001
2-4 2-1	7 7	220165-001 220171-001	7-3 7-3	53 54	220741-115 220741-117	7-3 7-3	67 57	224662-013 224726-001	4-8 4-14	1	225192-001 225192-001
8-8	11	220180-001	7-3	55	220741-119	7-3	58	224727-001	4-14	6	225192-003
2-4	14	220203-001	7-3	56	220741-121	10-2	11	224738-001	4-14	10	225192-005
8-11	6	220238-001	7-3	46	220741-123	2-8	16	224849-001	4-14	11	225192-007
4-11	9	220487-001	7-3	44	220741-125	7-3	60	224890-001	4-7	7	225193-001
4-11	5	220488-001	6-9	15	220749-003	7-3	61	224891-001	4-10	3	225194-001
4-11	17	220489-001	4-3	12	220886-001	7-3	62	224892-001	4-10	2	225200-001
4-11 4-11	11 6	220492-001 220493-001	4-3 4-3	7 4	220887-001 220963-001	7-3 7-3	63 59	224893-001 224894-001	10-2 2-8	12 13	225210-001 225532-005
4-11	18	220495-001	4-3	9	220963-001	4-11	16	224896-250	13-2	9	226195-001
2-2	8	220681-013	4-3	5	220965-001	4-11	4	224896-325	13-3	9	226195-001
2-1	7	220681-017	4-3	10	220966-001	4-15	1	224897-003	13-2	6	226197-001
2-1	7	220681-019	14-2	20	220992-001	4-16	1	224897-003	13-3	6	226197-001
2-1	7	220681-021	14-2	17	220993-001	4-15	2	224897-005	13-2	6	226199-001
2-1	7	220681-023	14-2	12	220998-001	4-16	2	224897-005	13-3	6	226199-001
2-1	2	220681-025	14-2	18	220999-001	4-15 4-16	23 23	224897-015	13-2 12-2	6	226200-001
2-1 2-1	1 3	220681-027 220681-031	14-1 14-2	1	221503-001 221503-001	4-16 4-15	23 24	224897-015 224897-017	13-3 8-2	6 30	226200-001 22620 <del>9</del> -001
4-9	8	220692-001	16-1	10	221503-001	4-15	24	224897-017	o-∠ 5-5	1	227873-001
4-9	9	220693-001	5-14	1	221503-001	7-3	23	224904-003	2-2	16	227965-001
7-3	1	220741-003	14-1	2	221504-001	7-2	1	224904-005	11-2	1	228001-001
7-3	2	220741-007	14-2	2	221504-001	7-3		224904-005	11-2	3	228007-001
7-3	3	220741-009	16-1	11	221504-001	4-3	25	224904-007	11-2	4	228013-001

### D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX (PAGE 7)

<u>FIG</u> .	NO.	PART NO.	FIG.	NO.	PART NO.	FIG	. NO <u>.</u>	PART NO.	FIG.	NO.	PART NO.
11-2	11	228014-001	5-8	1	228128-001	14-1	9	228511-001	16-1	1	230970-001
11-2	12	228019-001	11-4	1	228128-001	14-1	7	228514-001	16-2		230970-001
11-6	1	228020-001	5-21		228128-001	14-4		228514-001	16-2	1	230970-003
11-7		228020-001	5-21	1	228128-003	14-4	7	228514-003	16-2	2	230970-005
11-7	1	228020-003	5-21	2	228128-005	14-1	10	228516-001	16-2	3	230970-007
11-7	10	228020-005	5-21	2	228128-007	14-1	22	228524-001	16-2	4	230970-009
11-7	11	228020-007	5-23	2	228128-007	14-1	19	228526-001	16-2	5	230970-011
11-7		228020-009	6-12	3	228128-007	14-1	20	228529-001	16-2	6	230970-013
11-5	1	228021-001	5-21 5-21	2	228128-009	9-2 6-5	2 9	229285-001 229396-001	16-2	7 8	230970-015 230970-017
11-8 11-8	10	228021-001 228021-003	5-21	3 4	228128-011 228128-013	5-18	9 14	229396-001 229414-007	16-2 16-2	9	230970-017
11-8	11	228021-005	5-21	4	228128-015	5-18	1	230011-003	16-2 16-2	10	230970-021
11-8	12	228021-007	6-11	5	228128-015	11-7	5	230384-011	16-1	6	230977-001
11-8		228021-009	5-22	2	228129-003	3-6	18	230781-001	16-3	•	230977-001
11-2	2	228030-001	4-11	26	228131-001	9-2	7	230804-001	16-3	1	230977-003
11-2	2	228036-001	4-5	6	228132-001	4-9	1	230806-001	16-3	2	230977-005
11-5	3	228037-001	4-13		228132-001	4-3	25	230813-001	16-3	3	230977-007
11-3	1	228051-001	4-13	1	228132-003	7-2	24	230813-001	16-3	4	230977-009
11-6	2	228058-001	10-2	13	228137-001	8-2	27	230814-001	16-3	7	230977-011
11-5	5	228061-001	10-2	10	228145-001	11-3	11	230814-001	16-3	8	230977-013
11-2	7	228064-001	10-2	14	228146-001	1-7 11-2	5 8	230823-001 230831-001	16-3	9	230977-015 230977-017
10-4 11-2	1 23	228066-001 228066-001	10-2 10-2	28 15	228147-001 228148-001	4-10	7	230831-001	16-3 16-3	10 11	230977-017
11-6	23 4	228082-001	10-2	17	228148-001	3-3	16	230840-001	16-3	12	230977-021
11-4	8	228090-001	10-2	18	228151-001	3-3	16	230840-003	16-3		230977-023
6-11	2	228096-005	10-2	16	228152-001	3-3	16	230840-005	4-9	11	230980-001
6-11	2	228096-007	10-2	23	228153-001	3-3	22	230840-005	10-2	19	230999-001
6-11	4	228096-011	4-11	12	228158-001	3-3	16	230840-007	12-2	6	231109-001
6-11	4	228096-013	3-2	7	228161-001	3-3	22	230840-007	12-3	4	231109-001
6-3	з	228098-003	5-8	10	228174-001	3-3	22	230841-001	12-3	5	231109-003
6-9		228098-003	10-5	1	228174-001	3-3	22	230841-003	12-3	2	231109-005
7-3 7-3	1 47	228098-005 228098-009	5-22 5-22		228174-001 228174-003	11-2 1-10	22 2	230842-001 230858-001	12-3 12-2	3 11	231109-007 231110-001
7-3	47	228098-009	5-22 8-1	24	228174-003	3-6	1	230859-001	12-2	11	231110-001
7-3	49	228098-013	5-22	6	228179-003	3-7		230859-001	12-5	2	231110-003
7-3	50	228098-015	5-22	6	228179-005	10-2	2	230863-001	12-5	8	231110-005
7-3	54	228098-017	4-11	28	228180-001	3-3	14	230888-001	12-2	•	231111-001
7-3	54	228098-019	4-11	27	228181-001	3-3	1	230894-001	12-2	10	231111-003
7-3	21	228098-021	4-5	13	228221-001	3-2	6	230897-001	12-3		231113-001
7-3	46	228098-023	6-10		228251-001	3-2	18	230897-003	12-2		231197-001
7-3	21	228098-025	6-10	1	228251-003	3-3	17	230904-001	12-2	3	231197-003
7-3	46	228098-025	6-10	1	228252-003	3-3	13	230905-001	13-1		231212-001
3-8 5-15	י 1	228113-003 228113-003	6-10 2-4	1 6	228266-003 228267-001	3-3 3-3	11 7	230906-001 230907-001	13-2 13-3		231218-001 231219-001
3-8	2	228113-005	2-4	13	228207-001	3-3	Ś	230923-001	13-3		231220-001
3-11	L	228113-005	2-6	3	228299-001	3-3	5	230923-001	13-2		231221-001
5-15	2	228113-005	2-6	10	228308-001	1-8	3	230925-001	13-3		231222-001
3-11	10	228113-007	8-1	21	228333-001	10-2	1	230940-001	13-3		231223-001
4-6	2	228114-001	8-1	15	228351-001	1-8	14	230944-001	13-4	1	231224-001
4-12		228114-001	8-1	13	228354-001	4-9	10	230945-001	13-4	2	231228-001
4-12	1	228114-003	8-8	18	228361-001	1-8	15	230957-001	10-4	27	231973-020
4-12	2	228114-005	8-8	1	228364-001	4-3	17	230957-001	13-1	2	231990-001
4-12	2	228114-007 228114-009	2-6 2-6	1 2	228366-001 228373-001	10-1 10-7	0 1	230958-001 230958-001	13-2	2	231990-001
4-12 4-12	3 4	228114-009	2-6 8-2	23	228373-001	10-7	04	230958-001	13-3 13-1	2 3	231990-001 231991-001
4-2	1	228116-001	8-6	21	228397-001	10-1	05	230958-005	13-2	3	231992-001
4-17	•	228116-001	8-8	4	228398-001	10-1	06	230958-007	13-2	8	231993-001
8-8	8	228118-001	8-7	7	228399-001	10-1	07	230958-009	13-2	8	231994-001
5-10	4	228124-001	8-7	11	228400-001	10-1	08	230958-011	13-3	3	231995-001
5-23		228124-001	8-9	5	228403-001	10-1	09	230958-013	13-3	3	231996-001
5-23	1	228124-003	8-9	1	228406-001	10-1	0 10	230958-015	13-3	8	231997-001
5-23	1	228124-005	8-8	22	228407-001	10-1	0 11	230958-017	13-3	8	231998-001
5-23	3	228124-007	8-8	13	228412-001	10-1	0 12	230958-019	13-3	8	231999-001
5-23	4	228124-009	8-10	2	228421-001 228436-001	10-1 10-2	0	230958-021	15-2 15-6	16	232422-001
5-23 5-23	4 5	228124-011 228124-013	8-2 8-9	18 11	228436-001	10-2	6 9	230960-001 230961-001	15-6 15-6	1	232422-001 232422-003
5-23 5-23	5	228124-013	8-9	12	228495-001	1-0	18	230962-001	15-6	2	232422-003
5-23	2	228124-017	14-1	14	228504-001	8-3	2	230964-001	15-6	3	232422-005
6-12	1	228124-017	14-1	15	228509-001	10-3	10	230968-001	15-6	4	232422-009

### (PAGE 8) D24X40A NAVIGATOR INDEX

FIG.	NQ.	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>FIG</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	PART NO.	<u>FIG</u> .	<u>NO.</u>	PART NO.	FIG	NO,	PART NO.
15-6	5	232422-011	4-3	1	235779-001	5-13	14	235919-001	15-4	2	236406-001
15-6	6	232422-013	4-11	21	235787-001	11-3	10	235924-001	15-7	-	236406-001
15-6	7	232422-015	4-11	13	235788-001	11-2	13	235928-001	15-7	1	236406-003
15-6	8	232422-017	4-11	1	235790-001	11-2	25	235929-001	15-7	2	236406-005
15-6	9	232422-019	4-15		235790-001	8-1	8	235934-003	15-7		236406-007
15-6	10	232422-021	4-15	7	235790-003	2-11	17	235944-001	8-5	17	236408-001
15-6	11	232422-023	4-16	7	235790-003	15-2	8	235946-001	6-4	1	236409-001
15-6	12	232422-025	4-15	8	235790-005	1-5	5	235959-001	6-12		236409-001
15-6	14	232422-027	4-16	8	235790-005	1-5	3	235960-001	6-12	2	236409-003
15-6	_	232422-029	4-15	9	235790-007	7-1	6	235967-001	5-9	1	236410-001
15-2	3	232482-001	4-16	9	235790-007	3-3	21	235969-001	5-16	-	236410-001
15-2 9-1	15	232484-001	4-15 4-16	13 13	235790-009	3-3 8-3	20 3	235970-001 235975-001	8-2 8-1	7 1	236411-001 236414-001
9-1 9-1	14 2	234164-001 234167-001	4-16	14	235790-009 235790-011	4-10	8	235975-001	2-11	1	236422-001
2-1	1	234218-003	4-16	14	235790-011	3-4	8	235992-001	5-12	3	236423-001
2-1	8	234218-005	4-15	15	235790-013	3-5	ğ	235992-001	5-18	v	236423-001
2-1	9	234218-007	4-16	15	235790-013	3-4	13	235993-001	5-18	5	236423-003
2-1	10	234218-009	4-15	16	235790-015	3-5	17	235993-001	5-18	8	236423-005
2-1	10	234218-011	4-16	16	235790-015	3-4	7	235994-001	5-18	9	236423-007
2-2	5	234218-013	4-15	17	235790-017	3-5	18	235994-001	5-18	10	236423-009
2-2	5	234218-015	4-16	17	235790-017	3-4	10	235995-001	5-18		236423-011
2-2	5	234218-017	4-15	18	235790-019	3-5	8	235995-001	8-2	17	236435-001
2-2	8	234218-019	4-16	18	235790-019	3-5	11	235997-001	6-7	11	236439-001
2-2	9	234218-021	4-15	19	235790-021	3-4	9	235998-001	11-5	8	236439-001
2-2 2-2	9 12	234218-023 234218-025	4-16 4-15	19 20	235790-021 235790-023	3-5 10-4	10 24	235998-001 236080-001	3-5 5-8	16 5	236449-001 236449-001
2-2	13	234218-025	4-15	20	235790-023	10-4	25	236080-001	6-4	10	236449-001
2-2	13	234218-027	4-10	20	235791-001	10-4	20	236120-001	8-12	7	236452-001
4-14	1	234256-003	4-16	~=	235791-001	15-2	13	236134-001	5-10	Ť	236454-001
4-14	2	234256-005	4-4	6	235792-001	10-4	16	236172-003	5-11	9	236454-001
4-14	3	234256-007	4-5	10	235792-001	10-4	11	236183-001	5-10	2	236455-001
4-14	4	234256-009	4 <b>-4</b>	9	235793-001	10-4	21	236189-001	5-11	13	236455-001
4-14	5	234256-011	4-5	12	235793-001	15-2	27	236200-001	3-4	1	236457-001
4-14	7	234256-015	4-4	3	235794-001	15-2	11	236205-001	3-8		236457-001
4-14	8	234256-017	4-5	11	235794-001	15-2	2	236210-001	5-6	1	236457-001
4-14	9	234256-019	4-4	11	235795-001	10-4	19 9	236215-003	3-8	23	236457-003
7-2 8-10	17 14	234343-001 234343-001	4-5 4-4	16 8	235795-001 235797-001	15-2 15-5	à	236219-001 236219-001	5-7 5-15	2	236458-001 236458-001
6-7	7	234359-001	4-4	14	235797-001	15-5		236219-003	5-15	18	236458-003
6-8	'	234359-001	4-4	5	235798-001	15-5	30	236219-005	5-15	22	236458-005
6-8	1	234359-003	4-5	17	235798-001	15-5	11	236219-007	10-4	14	236460-001
6-8	2	234359-005	4-4	10	235799-001	15-5	12	236219-009	10-4	18	236462-001
6-8	6	234359-007	4-5	19	235799-001	15-5	13	236219-011	10-4	6	236463-001
6-8	7	234359-009	5-5	24	235805-001	15-5	14	236219-013	7-4	t	236466-001
6-8	8	234359-011	5-3	6	235808-001	15-5	15	236219-015	7-4	2	236466-003
6-8	9	234359-013	1-10	5	235828-003	15-5	16	236219-017	7-4	4	236466-005
6-8	10	234359-015	1-7	7	235829-001	15-5	17	236219-019	7-4	5	236466-007
6-8 6-8	11	234359-017 234359-019	1-9 1-10	11 11	235829-001 235833-003	15-5 15-5	18 19	236219-021 236219-023	. 3-3 3-3	26 19	236468-001 236469-001
6-7	2	234359-019	1-10	8	235849-001	15-5	20	236219-025	3-3 7-4	8	236471-001
6-12	2	234863-005	8-4	7	235860-001	15-5	21	236219-027	7-2	4	236472-001
16-1	4	234966-001	8-4	1	235862-001	15-5	22	236219-029	8-2	1	236473-001
16-1	3	234967-001	8-4	4	235863-001	15-5	23	236219-031	7-2	34	236474-001
3-6	22	235269-001	8-4	3	235864-001	15-5	24	236219-033	15-3	10	236481-001
11-3	2	235313-001	8-4	6	235866-001	15-5	25	236219-035	15-3	8	236482-001
10-2	32	235320-001	8-4	2	235868-001	15-5	26	236219-037	10-5	17	236488-001
1-6	5	235321-001	8-4	11	235869-001	15-5	28	236219-039	6-5	з	236494-001
10-3	4	235329-003	16-1	2	235870-001	15-5	29	236219-041	6-11		236494-001
10-3	4	235330-003	3-6	40	235872-001	10-4	35	236224-001	6-11	1	236494-003
1-5	1	235352-003	3-6	39	235873-001	10-4	26	236225-001	6-11	6	236494-005
11-2	5	235353-001	8-4	10	235878-001	10-4 15-2	12	236228-001	6-11	6	236494-007
11-2 2-7	6 9	235354-001 235412-001	3-3 3-3	23 3	235888-001 235894-003	15-2 15-2	12 14	236229-001 236230-001	5-8 4-5	14 18	236495-001 236496-001
2-7 8-11	3	235412-001	2-11	5	235899-003	15-2	29	236230-001	4-5 6-5	12	236496-001
10-4	34	235729-001	3-6	20	235900-001	15-2	28	236233-001	5-5	21	238514-001
1-6	8	235759-001	2-11	4	235909-001	5-22	5	236316-005	2-8	3	238564-001
10-3	12	235772-001	11-3	6	235915-003	8-1	11	236397-001	6-6	1	238572-001
10-3	11	235773-001	15-2	1	235916-001	7-2	20	236399-001	5-3	5	238594-001
7-1		235777-001	15-2	1	235916-001	15-4	6	236402-001	2-8	14	238600-001

<u>FIG</u>	<u>. NO.</u>	<u>PA</u> RT NO.	FIG.	NO.	PART NO.
2-8	8	238601-001	2-12	з	901498-003
2-10	4	238602-001	2-12	1	901498-005
2.7	1	238603-001	2-12	4	901498-007
2-6	14	238610-001	2-12	6	901498-009
2-5	1	238612-001	2-9	5	901499-001
2-7	4	238614-001	2-9	8	901500-001
2-4	1	238616-001	4-13	5	901562-011
2-6	18	238624-001	8-5	2	902402-001
2-10	5	238625-001	10-6	9	902445-001
2-6	16	238627-001	10-7	2	902445-001
2-6	15	238628-001	4-10	6	903135-003
2-5	9	238629-001	4-10	5	903135-005
2-7	5	238630-001	8-7	5	903884-001
2-8	12	238636-001	7-4	7	904062-005
2-8	9	238640-001	8-2	10	904346-001
2-10	3	238641-001	9-1	12	904355-001
8-6	5	238643-001	8-7	9	904365-001
8-5	1	238646-001	8-2	30	904423-001
8-5	20	238650-001	4-9	5	904508-001
8-6	16	238652-001	5-16	5	904525-003
2-8	21	238655-001	5-16	2	904525-005
2-8	20	238656-001	5-16	1	904525-007
13-3	8	238750-001	5-16	1	904525-009
13-4	3	238751-001	5-16	2	904525-009
13-4	4	238752-001	5-16	3	904525-011
12-2		238762-001	5-21	5	904525-011
12-3		238762-001	5-22	4	904525-011
12-2		238763-001	6-12	4	904525-011
12-3		238763-001	5-16	4	904525-013
8-1	26	240020-001	8-10	1	904537-001
8-1	27	240023-001	9-3	7	904541-001
8-1	28	240033-001	9-2	1	904546-001
9-1	15	240056-001	8-6	1	904548-001
2-2	20	240756-001	8-6	22	904562-001
4-2	20	240757-001	7-1	1	904576-001
8-3	4	240758-001	7-1	2	904577-001
2-10 10-2	12	240759-001	7-1	3 3	904578-001
10-2	34 1	240770-001 240771-001	9-2 2-6	12	904731-001 904815-001
8-6	20	240789-001	4-2	18	904818-001
9-1	16	240791-001	7-2	25	904830-001
8-6	8	240801-001	7-6	-1	904882-001
2-10	1	240802-001	8-2	10	904995-001
2-10	7	240803-001	8-2	10	905001-001
2-8	2	240804-001	4-9	4	905011-001
2-5	4	240807-001	4-9	4	905012-001
2-5	3	240809-001	7-6	2	905216-001
2-9	2	240810-001	14-2	16	905341-001
2-10	8	240814-001	7-4	16	905429-001
8-6	6	240815-001	7-5		905433-001
4-11	•	240816-001	7-5	1	905433-003
4-11	7	240850-001	7-5	2	905433-005
7-3	47	241000-001	7-5	3	905433-007
74	10	244251-001	7-5	4	905433-009
2-2	22	244254-001	7-5	5	905433-011
6-11	5	500659-021	7-5	6	905433-013
4-2	7	600118-001	7-5	7	905433-015
10-7	4	600118-001	7-5	8	905433-017
5-13	4	600118-001	7-5	_	905433-019
10-1	1 3	900028-003	7-4	14	905437-001
10-1	14	900028-005			
10-1	1 12	900028-013			
10-1	1	900028-021			
9-1	10	900035-005			
10-5	14	900035-005			
1-1		901228-069			
1-2		901228-070			
2-9	6	901498-001			

6 901498-001

901498-001

2-9 2-12